CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL

FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

Clifton Board of Education

Clifton, New Jersey

For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Prepared by

Business Office

		<u>Page</u>
	INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Orga Cons Rosta	er of Transmittal inizational Chart sultants and Advisors er of Officials ificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	i-vi vii viii ix x
	FINANCIAL SECTION	
Indep	pendent Auditor's Report	1-3
REQ	QUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION- PART I	
Mana	agement's Discussion and Analysis	4-15
Basic	c Financial Statements	
A.	District-wide Financial Statements	
	A-1 Statement of Net Position A-2 Statement of Activities	16 17
В.	Fund Financial Statements	
	Governmental Funds B-1 Balance Sheet B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances B-3 Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances with the District-Wide Statement	18-19 20 s 21
	 Proprietary Funds B-4 Statement of Net Position B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position B-6 Statement of Cash Flows 	22 23 24
	Fiduciary Funds – Not Applicable	
	Notes to the Financial Statements	25-69

REQU	JIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II	<u>Page</u>
C.	Budge	tary Comparison Schedules	
	C-1 C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	70-77 78
NOTE	ES TO T	THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II	
	C-3	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to Required Supplementary Information	79
REQU	JIRED	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III	
L.	Sched	ules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Other Postemployme	ent Benefit
	L-1	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System	80
	L-2	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System Paraired Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate	81
	L-3	Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund	82
	L-4 L-5	Notes to Required Supplementary Information Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of Changes in the District's	83
	L-6	Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Liability Notes to Required Supplementary Information	84 85
ОТНІ	ER SUP	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
D.	School	Level Schedules (Not applicable)	
E.	Specia	d Revenue Fund	
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis – Special Revenue Fund	86-88
	E-2	Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Expenditures – Budgetary Basis	89
	E-3	Schedule of Student Activity Receipts and Disbursements – Special Revenue Fund	90

F.	Capit	al Pro	jects Fund	rage
	F-1 F-2		mary Schedule of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis mary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	91
			lgetary Basis	92
	F-2a- F-2b		dule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and ject Status – Budgetary Basis	93-94
G.	Propr	ietary	Funds	
	Propri	ietary .	Fund	
	G-1	Com	bining Statement of Net Position	95
	G-2		bining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	0.5
	G-3		Position bining Schedule of Cash Flows	95 95
	Intern	al Serv	vice Fund - (Not Applicable)	
Н.	Fiduc	iary F	unds – Not Applicable	
I.	Long-	Term	Debt	
	I-1	Sche	dule of Serial Bonds	96
	I-2		dule of Obligations under Capital Leases	97
	I-3	Debt	Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	98
			STATISTICAL SECTION	
J.	Finan	cial T	rends	
		J-1	Net Position by Component	99
		J-2	Changes in Net Position	100-101
		J-3 J-4	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	102 103-104
		J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	103-104
	Reven	ue Ca	pacity	
		J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	106
		J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	107
		J-8 J-9	Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections	108 109
			Y. 7	~~>

			<u>Page</u>
D 14	.	STATISTICAL SECTION (Continued)	
Debt	Capaci	ty	
	J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	110
	J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	111
	J-12	Direct and Overlapping Government Activities Debt	112
	J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	113
Demo	ographi	ic and Economic Information	
	J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	114
	J-15	Principal Employers – Not Available	115
Oper	ating I	nformation	
	J-16	Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	116
	J-17	Operating Statistics	117
	J-18	School Building Information	118-120
	J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities	121
	J-20	Insurance Schedule	122-123
		SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1	Donos	et an Internal Control Over Financial Paparting and an Compliance and	
N-1		rt on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and er Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in	
		ordance With Government Auditing Standards – Independent	
		itor's Report	124-125
K-2		rt on Compliance for Each Federal and State Program; Report on Internal	
	Con	trol Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of	
		eral Awards Required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and Schedule of	
		enditures of State Financial Assistance as Required by New Jersey B Circular 15-08 - Independent Auditor's Report	126-128
K-3		lule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	129-130
K-4		dule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance	131-132
K-5		s to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
	and	Sate Financial Assistance	133-134
K-6	Sched	lule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 1 – Summary of	
		itor's Results	135-136
K-6		dule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 2 – Schedule of	
		incial Statement Findings	137
K-6		dule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and S	
** =		ard Findings and Questioned Costs	138
K-7	Sumn	nary Schedule of Prior Year Findings	139

K.

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

CLIFTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

745 CLIFTON AVE., P.O. BOX 2209, CLIFTON, NJ 07015-2209

(973) 470 - 2288 • FAX (973) 773 - 8357

January 31, 2022

Honorable President and Members of the Clifton Board of Education Clifton School District County of Passaic, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Clifton School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Clifton Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the Clifton School District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the Clifton School District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the Clifton School District's Organizational Chart, a list The financial consultants, advisors and roster of officials. section includes the financial statements and schedules as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The Clifton School District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act as Amended and the United States Office of Management Uniform Guidance, and the State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Information related to this single audit, including Payments." the auditor's report on the internal control structure and applicable laws, regulations, findings, compliance with recommendations are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The Clifton School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). All funds of the District are included in this report. The Clifton Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The Clifton School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12, including regular, Bilingual/English as a Second Language, vocational, and special education for handicapped students. The Clifton School District completed the 2020-2021 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 10,954 for in-district students. The district also had 125 students in out-of-district placements, other LEA's and County Special Services.

- 2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The Clifton taxpayers continue to be the primary source of funding for the Clifton Public School District to utilize in providing a thorough and efficient education for all its students, addressing their many diversified needs. These needs include special education programs, bilingual/English as a Second Language programs, At Risk programs, vocational programs, etc. Developing and implementing future budgets will become more difficult if the following current factors remain in place:
 - Under the state funding requirements, the increase to the district's tax levy is established at a maximum of 2.00%. With expenditures such as salary increases and health insurance costs exceeding 2.00%, it is difficult to balance the appropriation within the 2.00% maximum.
 - State Aid is anticipated to increase along with the equalization of the School Funding Reform Act (SFRA) formula. The district is still severely under adequacy per the SFRA formula but in recent years the formula has been increasing. The district anticipates to be fully funded by 2024-2025.
 - All employees currently contribute to their health insurance costs per the tier 4 rate of Chapter 78 or the rate associated with Chapter 44. The district must budget its share of the increase for health insurance as well as the employer contribution. In addition, the district must negotiate changes to health insurance plans in order to minimize the increases.
 - A new factor effecting future budgets is the New Jersey Educators' Health Plan (NJEHP) which is known as Chapter 44. This will have a major impact on the appropriations of the budget since it will allow employees to opt into the NJEHP to contribute based on salary and not on a percentage on premium.

Given these factors above, it will become more and more difficult to provide budgets that will address the varied needs of the students attending the Clifton Public School District.

- 3. MAJOR INITIATIVES: The Clifton school district accomplished several initiatives during the 2020-2021 school year as follows:
 - Maintained training and implementation of the Danielson Model using the Frontline Evaluation Platform to provide Danielson training and observation. Yearly continuation of the Frontline program subscription.
 - Support Math Adoption of Envisions 2.0 in grade K-5 to strengthen Math program
 - Supported full implementation of new Next Generation Science series in elementary grades and began to roll out of Defined STEM across all grade levels 3-12
 - Added CHS Science staff to support district CHS STEM Academies.
 - Added inclusion Kindergarten classes to reduce the number of self-contained Kindergarten classes to increase student access to the least restrictive environment.
 - Continued intensive professional development and in-class coaching for Literacy interventions including Wilson FUNDATIONS, Orton Gillingham and Reading Recovery. Increased the number of teachers trained at Level 1 and Level 2. Yearly replacement of consumable components of Wilson Fundations materials for all teachers in Grade K to 3.
 - Continued curricular and assessment revisions to align with New Jersey Student learning Standards, NJSLA Evidence statements, and pacing adjustments through teacher stipend positions after school and during the summer.
 - Increased overall Internet bandwidth to classrooms [Local Funds and Federal E-Rate]
 - Replaced 300 instructional computers and 120 printers throughout the district. [Local Funds]
 - Purchased Chromebooks to go 1-1 for Grades 3-12. [Local funds, CARES Grant, and ESSER II Grant]
 - Expanded Google Apps for Education and Google Classroom training. [Local funds + Federal ESEA Title funds]
 - Implemented Defined STEM project-based learning program. [Local Funds]
 - Implemented and expanded Imagine Math and Dreambox Math Programs. [Local Funds]

- Implemented MyOn reading program. [Local Funds]
- Maintained online learning systems in grades 3-11 to support differentiation of instruction, remediation, and enrichment using Study Island, Renaissance Learning, and other instructional technology products. [Local funds]
- Planned and implemented capital improvement projects as follows:
 - i) Completion of the School #1 and School #5 Electrical Upgrade.
 - ii) Completion of the School #15 Roof Replacement.
 - iii) Completion of the School #17 Building Management System Upgrade.
 - iv) Initial phase to begin the Clifton High School Tennis Court and Band Field Renovation.
 - v) Passed the largest Referendum in the State of New Jersey of \$168 million that will begin during the summer of 2022. The following projects were included:
 - a. HVAC upgrades to every educational space, electrical upgrades, boiler upgrades, security enhancements such as vestibules, Middle School Auditorium renovations, bathroom renovations, technology upgrades to further enhance internet access points, weight room expansion at the stadium, baseball field renovation to turf field with a new fieldhouse for Varsity and environmental considerations that come along with this massive construction proposal. bond was sold in August 2021. The Board is hiring a Construction Manager and Construction Attorney soon. The bid packages will be advertised sometime in February 2022 for work to start in the summer 2022. The timeline for the project is estimated to end in the Fall of 2023. Unfortunately, due to our current economic climate the district is aware that the timeline for the project might be longer as well as the total cost may increase.
- 4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: The management of the Clifton School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the Clifton School District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by the management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the Clifton School District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the Clifton School District management.

As part of the Clifton School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine if the Clifton School District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the Clifton School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by staying within or lower than the 2.00% tax levy cap. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the grants and entitlements fund, and the repayment of the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount, as amended for the fiscal year, is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or included as reappropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance as of June 30, 2021.

- 6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The Clifton School District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the Clifton School District is organized on the basis of funds, which are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.
- 7) <u>DEBT ADMINISTRATION</u>: At June 30, 2021 the Clifton School District's outstanding long-term debt issued included \$7,410,000 of one general obligation bond, to provide funds for acquisition and construction of major capital facilities.
- 8) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to Financial Statements", Note 3. The Clifton School District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the act.

- 9) RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard, theft insurance on property and contents, fidelity bonds, cyber security, student accident insurance, and workers compensation insurance.
- 10) OTHER INFORMATION: An Independent Audit-State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Lerch, Vinci, and Higgins LLP was selected by the Clifton Board of Education to conduct the independent audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act as Amended and Uniform Guidance, and state Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB. The auditor's report on the financial statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

11) AWARDS:

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Clifton Board of Education for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. The CAFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA.

2) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Clifton School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

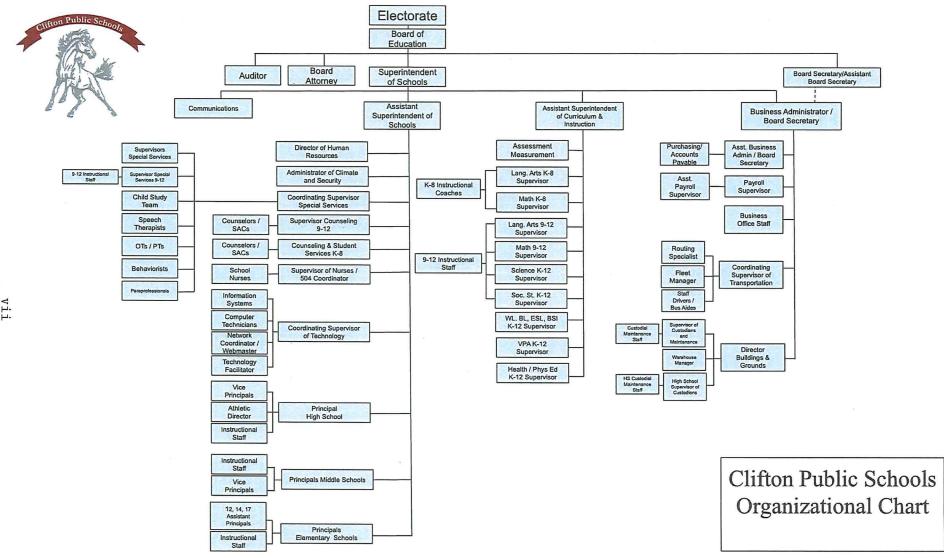
Olany A. Rholy

Danny Robertozzi

Superintendent of Schools

Michael Ucci Board Secretary/

Business Administrator



Consultants and Advisors

Architects

DiCara/Rubino Architects 30 Galesi Drive Wayne, New Jersey 07470

Audit Firm

Lerch, Vinci, & Higgins, LLP 17-17 Route# 208 Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410

Attorneys

Machado Law Group Isabel Machado, Esq. Clark Parkway Plaza 136 Central Avenue, 2nd Floor Clark, New Jersey 07066

Adams, Gutierrez & Lattiboudere, LLC. 1037 Raymond Blvd. Suite 900 Newark, New Jersey 07102

Official Depository

TD Bank 101 Washington Street Hoboken, New Jersey 07030

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION 745 CLIFTON AVENUE CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY 07013

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

Members of the Board of Education							
Fahim Abedrabbo	Nov. 2023						
Feras Awaad	Nov. 2023						
Judith Bassford	Nov. 2021						
Dana Beltran	Nov. 2022						
Joe Canova	Nov. 2022						
James Daley	Nov. 2022						
Lucy Danny	Nov. 2021						
Frank Kasper	Nov. 2021						
Jim Smith	Nov. 2023						

Other Officials

Danny Robertozzi, Superintendent of Schools

Mark Tietjen, Assistant Superintendent

Janina Kusielewicz, Assistant Superintendent of Curriculum and Instruction

Michael Ucci, Board Secretary/Business Administrator

Eric Thomasevich, Assistant Board Secretary/Assistant Business Administrator



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Clifton Board of Education

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



W. Edward Chabal President

W. Edward Chabal

David J. Lewis
Executive Director



DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA
GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA
GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA
JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA
PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA
JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA
ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA
ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA
RALPH M. PICONE, III, CPA, RMA, PSA
DEBRA GOLLE, CPA
MARK SACO, CPA
ROBERT LERCH, CPA
CHRISTOPHER M. VINCI, CPA, PSA
CHRISTINA CUIFFO, CPA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Clifton Board of Education Clifton, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Clifton Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Clifton Board of Education as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

Adoption of New Accounting Pronouncement

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the Clifton Board of Education adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 84, <u>Fiduciary Activities</u> which provided guidance on identifying fiduciary activities and how they should be reported. The adoption of this standard resulted in a change to how previously reported fiduciary fund activities are currently reported in the financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, pension information and other postemployment benefits information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Clifton Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, individual nonmajor fund financial statements, financial schedules, statistical section, schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the Clifton Board of Education.

The individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated January 31, 2022 on our consideration of the Clifton Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clifton Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Clifton Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

Certified Public Accountants
Public School Accountants

Gary J. Vinci

Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00829

Fair Lawn, New Jersey January 31, 2022

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

This discussion and analysis of the Clifton School District's financial performance provides an overview of its financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The intent of this is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and the notes to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2021 are as follows:

- District-Wide Overall revenues were \$260,218,814. General revenues accounted for \$164,546,406 or 63 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$95,672,408 or 37 percent of total revenues.
- District-Wide The School District had \$256,762,316 in expenses; only \$95,672,408 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily taxes and unrestricted state aid) of \$164,546,406 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- Fund Financials As of the close of the current fiscal year, the Clifton Board of Education's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$12,777,946 a decrease of \$1,633,962 in comparison with the restated prior year fund balance.
- Fund Financials At the end of June 30, 2021 and 2020, the unassigned fund balance (deficit) reported in the General Fund was \$2,650,799 and \$(903,043) respectively, an increase from the prior year of \$3,553,842.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial section of the annual report consists of four parts – Independent Auditor's Report, required supplementary information which includes the management's discussion and analysis (this section), the district-wide financial statements, fund financial statements and notes to the financial statements.

- The first two statements are district-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the Clifton Board of Education's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the Clifton Board of Education, reporting the Clifton Board of Education's operation in more detail than the district-wide statements.
 - The governmental fund statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in short term as well as what remains for future spending.
 - Proprietary fund statements offer short and long-term financial information about the activities the Clifton Board of Education operates like a business.
 - Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others to whom the resources belong.

The following table summarizes the major features of the Clifton Board of Education's financial statements, including the portion of the Clifton Board of Education's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

	District-Wide	Fund Financial Statements						
	Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds					
Scope	Entire district (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance, and community education	Activities the district operates similar to private businesses: Enterprise Fund					
Required financial statements	Statements of net position Statement of activities	Balance sheet Statement of revenue, expenditures and changes in fund balances	Statement of net position Statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position Statement of cash flows					
Accounting Basis and Measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus					
Type of asset, deferred outflows/inflows of resources and liability information	All assets, deferred outflows/ inflows of resources and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon there after; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included	All assets, deferred outflows/ inflows of resources and liab- ilities both financial and capital. and short-term and long- term					
Type of inflow/outflow information	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable.	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.					

District-wide Statements

District-wide. The District-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Clifton Board of Education's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the Clifton Board of Education's assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resource and liabilities, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating. However, when assessing the overall health of the District, you need to consider additional non-financial factors, such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of the school buildings and other facilities.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

District-wide Statements (Continued)

In the district-wide financial statements the District's activities are shown in two categories:

- Governmental activities- Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation, maintenance and administration services. Property taxes and state aids finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities- The District charges fees to customers to help it cover the costs of these types of activities of the District's Food Service Fund and Integrated Summer Enrichment Experience Program.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds – focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the district as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by State law and by bond covenants.
- The District uses other funds, established in accordance with the State of New Jersey Uniform Chart of Accounts, to control and manage money for particular purposes (e.g., repaying its long-term debts) or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (e.g., federal funds).

The district has two kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps to determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the district-wide statements, we provide a reconciliation at the bottom of the governmental funds statements that explain the relationship (or differences) between them.
- **Proprietary funds** Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-Wide and fund financial statements.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION AS A WHOLE

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

Net Position. The following table provides a summary of the school district's net position for fiscal years 2021 and 2020. For 2021 and 2020 they were \$37,096,112 and \$33,639,614, as restated respectively.

By far the largest portion of the District's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide regular and special education, transportation, maintenance and administration services. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION AS A WHOLE (Continued)

Statement of Net Position As of June 30, 2021 and 2020

	Governmental Activities		Busines Activ		To	tal	
	2021 2020 (Restated)		2021	2020	2021	2020 (Restated)	
Assets		,				(,	
Current and Other Assets	\$ 22,342,635	\$ 16,337,905	\$ 2,923,680	\$ 1,206,301	\$ 25,266,315	\$ 17,544,206	
Capital Assets	67,967,778	68,806,974	1,093,032	364,249	69,060,810	69,171,223	
Total Assets	90,310,413	85,144,879	4,016,712	1,570,550	94,327,125	86,715,429	
Deferred Outflows of Resources							
Deferred Amounts on Refunding of Debt	88,645	133,446			88,645	133,446	
Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	2,225,093	3,771,270		•	2,225,093	3,771,270	
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	2,313,738	3,904,716		-	2,313,738	3,904,716	
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	92,624,151	89,049,595	4,016,712	1,570,550	96,640,863	90,620,145	
Liabilities							
Current Liabilities	9,639,532	2,019,338	47,069	167,016	9,686,601	2,186,354	
Noncurrent Liabilities	35,919,971	41,270,437		-	35,919,971	41,270,437	
Total Liabilities	45,559,503	43,289,775	47,069	167,016	45,606,572	43,456,791	
Deferred Inflows of Resources							
Deferred Commodities Revenue			10,592	11,686	10,592	11,686	
Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	13,927,587	13,512,054		-	13,927,587	13,512,054	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	13,927,587	13,512,054	10,592	11,686	13,938,179	13,523,740	
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	59,487,090	56,801,829	57,661	178,702	59,544,751	56,980,531	
Net Position							
Net Investment in Capital Assets	62,645,939	62,912,732	1,093,032	364,249	63,738,971	63,276,981	
Restricted	7,820,729	8,075,631			7,820,729	8,075,631	
Unrestricted	(37,329,607)	(38,740,597)	2,866,019	1,027,599	(34,463,588)	(37,712,998)	
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 33,137,061</u>	\$ 32,247,766	\$ 3,959,051	\$ 1,391,848	\$ 37,096,112	\$ 33,639,614	

Governmental activities. Governmental activities increased the District's net position by \$889,295. Key elements of this decrease are as follows.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION AS A WHOLE (Continued)

Changes in Net Position For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

	Govern			ss-Type	T	. 1
	<u>Activ</u> 2021	2020	2021	<u>vities</u> 2020	<u>To</u> 2021	<u>tai</u> 2020
Revenues	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020
Program Revenues						
Charges for Services and Sales	\$ 281,430	\$ 657,232	\$ 429,570	\$ 1,221,766	\$ 711,000	\$ 1,878,998
Operating Grants and Contributions	88,926,996	63,415,271	6,006,904	3,961,699	94,933,900	67,376,970
Capital Grants and Contributions	27,508	12,050	.,,.	-,,	27,508	12,050
General Revenues	,	•			,	,
Property Taxes	135,228,660	135,235,060			135,228,660	135,235,060
Unrestricted State Aid	28,448,145	25,716,578			28,448,145	25,716,578
Other	867,570	1,125,906	2,031	2,515	869,601	1,128,421
Total Revenues	253,780,309	226,162,097	6,438,505	5,185,980	260,218,814	231,348,077
Expenses						
Instruction						
Regular	110,982,264	98,143,128			110,982,264	98,143,128
Special	35,160,423	31,578,844			35,160,423	31,578,844
Other Instruction	12,682,097	11,928,546			12,682,097	11,928,546
School Sponsored Activities & Ath. Support Services	2,859,724	2,697,719			2,859,724	2,697,719
Student and Instruction Related Serv.	42,675,452	35,794,704			42,675,452	35,794,704
Educational Media/School Library	2,745,851	2,446,799			2,745,851	2,446,799
School Administrative Services	12,789,373	11,801,149			12,789,373	11,801,149
General Administrative Services	3,321,659	2,895,216			3,321,659	2,895,216
Plant Operations and Maintenance	17,928,160	17,465,497			17,928,160	17,465,497
Pupil Transportation	7,728,935	8,931,000			7,728,935	8,931,000
Central Services	3,507,364	3,299,653			3,507,364	3,299,653
Food Service			4,199,489	4,659,339	4,199,489	4,659,339
Other Programs			2,699	62,696	2,699	62,696
Interest on Long-Term Debt	178,826	343,184			178,826	343,184
Total Expenses	252,560,128	227,325,439	4,202,188	4,722,035	256,762,316	232,047,474
Change in Net Position	1,220,181	(1,163,342)	2,236,317	463,945	3,456,498	(699,397)
Transfers	(330,886)		330,886		-	-
Net Position, Beginning of Year	32,247,766	32,614,660	1,391,848	927,903	33,639,614	33,542,563
Prior Period Adjustment		796,448		**	*	796,448
Net Position, End of Year	\$ 33,137,061	\$ 32,247,766	\$ 3,959,051	\$ 1,391,848	\$ 37,096,112	\$ 33,639,614

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Governmental activities. The District's total governmental revenues were \$253,780,309. The general revenues included property taxes, interest, unrestricted state aid and miscellaneous revenue, amounted to \$164,544,375 or 65% of total revenues. Program revenues from state and federal sources and charges for services and sales amounted to \$89,255,934 or 35%.

The District's total governmental expenses were \$252,560,128 which are predominantly related to instruction and support services. Instruction totaled \$161,684,508 (64%), student support services totaled \$90,696,794 (36%) and interest on long-term debt total \$178,826 (less than 1%) of total expenditures.

Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities For the Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

	Total											
		Cos	st of	Ī		Net	Cos	t				
Functions/Programs		Serv	<u>vice</u>	<u>s</u>		Serv	/ices	<u>3</u>				
		<u> 2021</u>		<u>2020</u>		<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>					
Governmental Activities												
Instruction												
Regular	\$	110,982,264	\$	98,143,128	\$	79,952,900	\$	78,379,095				
Special Education		35,160,423		31,578,844		15,557,922		15,552,441				
Other Instruction		12,682,097		11,928,546		7,234,666		6,928,239				
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics		2,859,724		2,697,719		1,985,044		2,140,501				
Support Services												
Student and Instruction Related Svcs.		42,675,452		35,794,704		23,703,408		23,129,987				
Educational Media/School Library		2,745,851		2,446,799		1,930,297		1,909,027				
General Administrative Services		3,321,659		2,895,216		3,185,461		2,886,270				
School Administrative Services		12,789,373		11,801,149		8,798,483		8,983,664				
Plant Operations and Maintenance		17,928,160		17,465,497		13,469,234		13,832,537				
Pupil Transportation		7,728,935		8,931,000		4,101,908		5,873,954				
Central Services		3,507,364		3,299,653		3,226,045		3,281,987				
Interest on Long-Term Debt		178,826		343,184		178,826		343,184				
Total Governmental Activities	\$	252,560,128	\$	227,325,439	\$	163,324,194	\$	163,240,886				

Business-Type Activities

The cost of Business-Type Activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was \$4,202,188. These costs were funded by operating grants, charges for services and investment earnings. The operations resulted in an increase in net position of \$2,567,203.

Major Enterprise Fund

Food Service Program

- Food service revenues were greater than expenses by \$2,198,716
- Charges for services represent 6 percent of revenue.
- Revenues include lunches and ala carte meals paid for by the students and partial or total reimbursement provided by the district's participation in the National School Lunch Program, School Breakfast Program, and interest revenue.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Non-Major Enterprise Funds

Integrated Summer Enrichment Experience Program.

- Revenues were greater than expenses by \$37,601.
- Charges for services represent 100 percent of revenue.
- Revenues are comprised of program fees.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

Governmental Funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$12,777,946. At June 30, 2020, the restated fund balance was \$14,411,908.

The District's Funds

All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues and other financing sources amounted to \$232,597,579 and expenditures and other financing uses amounted to \$234,231,541.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound fiscal management. The following schedule presents a summary of the governmental fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

	Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30, 2021</u>	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020	Amount of Increase (Decrease)	Percent Change	
Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 136,504,995 81,146,091 12,232,136	\$ 137,166,576 71,032,354 7,610,073	\$ (661,581) 10,113,737 4,622,063	-0.48% 14.24% 60.74%	
Total	\$ 229,883,222	\$ 215,809,003	\$ 14,074,219	6.52%	

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

The District's Funds (Continued)

The following schedule represents a summary of general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

Current:		Fiscal Year Ended une 30, 2021		Fiscal Year Ended une 30, 2020		Amount of Increase (Decrease)	Percent <u>Change</u>
Instruction	\$	145,890,115	\$	136,365,207	\$	9,524,908	6.98%
Support Services	·	79,907,568	·	75,186,715	,	4,720,853	6.28%
Capital Outlay		4,618,888		7,294,076		(2,675,188)	-36.68%
Debt Service						•	
Principal		1,459,394		1,493,648		(34,254)	-2.29%
Interest and Other Costs		209,385		350,279	-	(140,894)	-40.22%
Total	<u>\$</u>	232,085,350	\$	220,689,925	\$	11,395,425	5.16%

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments were related to:

- Increases in appropriations for under budgeted costs.
- Implementing budgets for specially funded projects, which include both Federal and State grants.
- Reinstating prior year purchase orders being carried over to the 2021 school year.

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2021 the District – Governmental Activities had invested \$67,967,778 in a broad range of capital assets, including school buildings, athletic facilities, computer and audio-visual equipment, and administrative offices. The following schedule compares to the June 30, 2021 and 2020 balances.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Capital Assets (Continued)

Capital Assets as of June 30, 2021 and 2020 (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental <u>Activities</u>					Busine: <u>Acti</u>		• 1					
		•••		***				***	<u>To</u>				
		<u>2021</u>		<u>2020</u>		<u>2021</u>		<u>2020</u>		<u>2021</u>		<u>2020</u>	
Land	\$	8,374,289	\$	8,374,289					\$	8,374,289	\$	8,374,289	
Land Improvements		3,623,035		3,619,285						3,623,035		3,619,285	
Construction in Progress		2,025,755		1,741,710	\$	765,400				2,791,155		1,741,710	
Buildings and Improvements		129,193,272		126,112,196						129,193,272		126,112,196	
Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles	**********	11,373,943		10,163,126		1,252,823	\$	1,225,315		12,626,766		11,388,441	
Total		154,590,294		150,010,606		2,018,223		1,225,315		156,608,517		151,235,921	
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		86,622,516		81,203,632		925,191		861,066		87,547,707		82,064,698	
Total	\$	67,967,778	\$	68,806,974	<u>\$</u>	1,093,032	\$_	364,249	\$	69,060,810	\$	69,171,223	

Overall capital assets for Governmental Activities decreased \$839,196 (net of depreciation) from fiscal year 2020 to fiscal year 2021.

Additional information on Clifton Board of Education's capital assets can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements of this report.

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2021, the District had \$35,919,971 of outstanding debt. This debt is comprised of serial bonds for various school improvements, capital leases for the acquisition of student transportation (buses), LED lighting project and phone equipment compensated absences and net pension liability.

Long-term Liabilities

Long-Term Debt Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities As of June 30, 2021 and 2020

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
General Obligation Bonds, Gross	\$ 3,287,512	\$ 4,154,374
Capital Leases	2,122,972	1,873,314
Compensated Absences Payable	4,279,549	5,030,181
Net Pension Liability	26,229,938	30,212,568
Total	\$ 35,919,971	\$ 41,270,437

Additional information on Clifton Board of Education's long-term debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

Capital Needs

During the past three school years, the district was able to place excess surplus in the capital reserve account in order to address capital projects to repair and/or replace roofs, windows, boilers, athletic fields, etc. in the district's aging facilities in order to maintain and improve the schools for educational programs.

• State Aid

Future budgets will continue to be affected by the availability of federal and state aid as well as changes to funding regulations established by new administration and/or legislation. As such, the district will strive to develop budgets to meet the needs of the diversified student population within the fiscal constraints existing.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact:

Michael Ucci 745 Clifton Avenue Clifton, New Jersey 07015 Telephone: 973-470-2288

Fax:

973-773-8357

Email:

mucci@cliftonschools.net

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF NET POSITION **AS OF JUNE 30, 2021**

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables, net	\$ 14,448,405	\$ 1,708,054	\$ 16,156,459
Receivables from Other Governments	7,908,082	696,433	8,604,515
Other Internal Balances	195,720 (211,738)	263,359 211,738	459,079
Inventories	(211,750)	44,096	44,096
Restricted Assets			
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent	2,166		2,166
Capital Assets, net Not Being Depreciated	10,400,044	765,400	11,165,444
Being Depreciated	57,567,734	327,632	57,895,366
Total Assets	90,310,413	4,016,712	94,327,125
Total Assets	70,310,413	4,010,712	94,327,123
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Amounts on Refunding of Debt	88,645		88,645
Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	2,225,093		2,225,093
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	2,313,738	_	2,313,738
Total Deferred Cathletts of Resources	2,313,130	1	2,313,730
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources	92,624,151	4,016,712	96,640,863
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable and Other Liabilities	7,499,161	900	7,500,061
Payable to State and Federal Government	158,167		158,167
Unearned Revenues	1,907,361	46,169	1,953,530
Accrued Interest Payable Noncurrent Liabilities	74,843		74,843
Due within one year	1,421,099		1,421,099
Due beyond one year	34,498,872	-	34,498,872
Total Liabilities	45,559,503	47,069	45,606,572
Total Districts	43,337,303	41,000	43,000,372
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Commodities Revenue		10,592	10,592
Deferred Amounts on Net Pension Liability	13,927,587		13,927,587
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	13,927,587	10,592	13,938,179
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	59,487,090	57,661	59,544,751
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	62,645,939	1,093,032	63,738,971
Restricted for	,,,-	-,,	,,-
Capital Projects	6,287,959		6,287,959
Other Purposes	1,532,770		1,532,770
Unrestricted	(37,329,607)	2,866,019	(34,463,588)
Total Net Position	\$ 33,137,061	\$ 3,959,051	\$ 37,096,112

17

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	FOR IT	Program Revenues						Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position						
Functions/Programs		Expenses		harges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Frants and Intributions	G	overnmental Activities		siness-Type Activities		Total
Governmental Activities					_									
Instruction														
Regular	\$	110,982,264	\$	267,163	\$	30,762,201			\$	(79,952,900)			\$	(79,952,900)
Special Education		35,160,423		14,267		19,588,234				(15,557,922)				(15,557,922)
Other Instruction		12,682,097		•		5,447,431				(7,234,666)				(7,234,666)
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics		2,859,724				874,680				(1,985,044)				(1,985,044)
Support Services						•								
Student and Instruction Related Services		42,675,452				18,944,536	\$	27,508		(23,703,408)				(23,703,408)
Educational Media/School Library		2,745,851				815,554		.,		(1,930,297)				(1,930,297)
General Administrative Services		3,321,659				136,198				(3,185,461)				(3,185,461)
School Administrative Services		12,789,373				3,990,890				(8,798,483)				(8,798,483)
Plant Operations and Maintenance		17,928,160				4,458,926				(13,469,234)				(13,469,234)
Pupil Transportation		7,728,935				3,627,027				(4,101,908)				(4,101,908)
Central Services		3,507,364				281,319				(3,226,045)				(3,226,045)
Interest on Long-Term Debt		178,826		_		-		_*		(178,826)		_		(178,826)
		170,020	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						(1,0,020)				(170,020)
Total Governmental Activities	***************************************	252,560,128		281,430		88,926,996		27,508		(163,324,194)				(163,324,194)
Business-Type Activities														
Food Service		4,199,489		389,270		6,006,904					\$	2,196,685		2,196,685
Other Programs		2,699		40,300	_	<u> </u>	_			<u> </u>		37,601	************	37,601
Total Business-Type Activities		4,202,188	_	429,570		6,006,904				-		2,234,286		2,234,286
Total Primary Government	<u>\$</u>	256,762,316	\$	711,000	<u>\$</u>	94,933,900	\$	27,508		(163,324,194)	_	2,234,286		(161,089,908)
	Ge	neral Revenues												
	Pr	operty Taxes, Le	vied	for General F	urpo	oses, Net				134,259,260				134,259,260
	Pr	operty Taxes Le	vied t	for Debt Serv	ice					969,400				969,400
		ate Aid Unrestri								28,448,145				28,448,145
	M	liscellaneous Inc	ome							867,570		2,031		869,601
	Tra	insfers								(330,886)		330,886		-
	To	otal General Rev	enues	3						164,213,489		332,917	***************************************	164,546,406
		Change in Ne	Posi	tion						889,295		2,567,203		3,456,498
	Net	t Position, Begin	ning	of Year, as R	estat	ted			_	32,247,766		1,391,848	************	33,639,614
	Net	t Position, End o	f Yea	r					<u>\$</u>	33,137,061	<u>\$</u>	3,959,051	\$	37,096,112

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2021

		General <u>Fund</u>		Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>		Capital Projects <u>Fund</u>	Deb Servi <u>Fun</u>	ice	Go	Total vernmental <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS										
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	14,421,467	\$	26,938					\$	14,448,405
Receivables, Net										
Receivables from Other Governments		538,246		7,369,836						7,908,082
Other Due from Other Funds		195,720								195,720
Restricted Assets		4,193,034								4,193,034
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent	_			_	\$	2,166				2,166
Total Assets	\$	19,348,467	\$	7,396,774	\$	2,166	\$	_	\$	26,747,407
	silver.	1,30,103,107,	<u>*</u>	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<u></u>	2,200				20,777,707
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities Accounts Payable and Accrued Salaries	\$	4,603,986	\$	1,162,832	\$	1,732,343			\$	7,499,161
Due to Other Funds	Ф	303,378	Ф	4,099,228	Ф	2,166			Ф	4,404,772
Payable to Other Government		505,570		158,167		2,100				158,167
Unearned Revenue	_			1,907,361		_	***************************************			1,907,361
Total Liabilities		4,907,364		7,327,588		1,734,509		-		13,969,461
Fund Balances										
Restricted:										
Excess Surplus - Designated for										
Subsequent Year's Expenditures		1,800,000								1,800,000
Capital Reserve		6,170,302								6,170,302
Capital Reserve- Designated for		1.050.000								1.050.000
Subsequent Year's Expenditures Maintenance Reserve		1,850,000								1,850,000
Capital Projects		774,859				(1,732,343)				774,859 (1,732,343)
Unemployment Compensation Reserve		206,074				(1,732,343)				206,074
Cocurricular Student Activities and Athletics		200,074		503,653						503,653
Scholarship Awards				48,184						48,184
Assigned:				,						,
FFCRA/SEMI		36,111								36,111
Year End Encumbrances		952,958								952,958
Unassigned										
General Fund		2,650,799								2,650,799
Special Revenue Fund		-		(482,651)	_			-		(482,651)
Total Fund Balances		14,441,103		69,186		(1,732,343)				12,777,946
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	19,348,467	\$	7,396,774	<u>\$</u>	2,166	\$	-	\$	26,747,407

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30, 2021

Total Fund Balances (Exhibit B-1)

\$ 12,777,946

Amounts reported for *governmental activities* in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$154,590,294 and the accumulated depreciation is \$86,622,516.

67,967,778

Amounts resulting from the refunding of debt are reported as deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position and amortized over the life of the debt.

88,645

Certain amounts resulting from the measurement of the net pension liability are reported as either deferred inflows of resources or deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position and deferred over future years.

Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred Inflows of Resources \$ 2,225,093

(13,927,587)

(11,702,494)

The District has financed capital assets through the issuance of serial bonds and long-term lease obligations. The interest accrual at year end is:

(74,843)

Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, capital leases, compensated absences and net pension liability are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.

Bonds Payable, Including Original Issue Premium Capital Leases Payable Compensated Absences Payable (3,287,512) (2,122,972)

(2,122,972)

(4,279,549)

(26,229,938)

(35,919,971)

Net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A-1)

Net Pension Liability

33,137,061

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES					**************************************
Local Sources					
Property Tax Levy	\$ 134,259,260			\$ 969,400	\$ 135,228,660
Miscellaneous	1,149,000	\$ 127,335	**	**	1,276,335
Total - Local Sources	135,408,260	127,335	-	969,400	136,504,995
State Sources	76,085,183	5,060,908			81,146,091
Federal Sources	416,492	11,815,644	<u>-</u>		12,232,136
Total Revenues	211,909,935	17,003,887		969,400	229,883,222
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
Instruction					
Regular Instruction	95,042,243	5,058,318			100,100,561
Special Education Instruction	29,169,715	2,697,104			31,866,819
Other Instruction	9,287,663	2,071,090			11,358,753
School-Sponsored Activities and Athletics	2,362,636	201,346			2,563,982
Support Services	,,	, -			, ,
Student and Instruction Related Services	29,716,644	8,885,045			38,601,689
Educational Media/School Library	2,426,198	-,,-			2,426,198
General Administrative Services	3,332,558				3,332,558
School Administrative Services	11,215,256				11,215,256
Plant Operations and Maintenance	13,336,298				13,336,298
Pupil Transportation	7,419,696				7,419,696
Central Services	3,575,873				3,575,873
Debt Service	, ,				, ,
Principal	649,394			810,000	1,459,394
Interest and Other Charges	49,985			159,400	209,385
Capital Outlay	2,746,728		\$ 1,872,160		4,618,888
Total Expenditures	210,330,887	18,912,903	1,872,160	969,400	232,085,350
(Deficiency) of Revenues					
(Under) Expenditures	1,579,048	(1,909,016)	(1,872,160)	-	(2,202,128)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Capital Lease Proceeds	899,052			_	899,052
Transfer In	077,032	1,815,305			1,815,305
Transfer Out	(2,118,683)		-	_	(2,146,191)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(1,219,631)	1,787,797	***************************************	***************************************	568,166
Net Change in Fund Balances	359,417	(121,219)	(1,872,160)	-	(1,633,962)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year, as Restated	14,081,686	190,405	139,817		14,411,908
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 14,441,103	\$ 69,186	\$ (1,732,343)	\$ -	\$ 12,777,946

EXHIBIT B-3

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES WITH THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2)

\$ (1,633,962)

(839, 196)

2,771,552

1,459,394

12,061

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Capital outlays to purchase or build capital assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, for governmental activities those costs are shown in the statement and allocated over their estimated useful lives as annual depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeds capital outlay in the current period.

 Capital Outlay
 \$ 4,618,888

 Depreciation Expense
 (5,458,084)

Some of the district assets acquired this year were financed with capital leases. The amount financed by the lease is reported in the governmental funds as a source of financing. On the other hand, the lease proceeds are not revenues in the statement of activities but rather constitute long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.

Capital Lease Proceeds (899,052)

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses - compensated absences and pension expense - are measured by the amounts earned or accrued during the year.

In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are measured by the amount of financial resources used (paid):

Decrease in Compensated Absences750,632Decrease in Pension Expense2,020,920

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of these difference in the treatment of long term debt.

 Principal Payments 810,000

 Bonds
 810,000

 Capital Leases
 649,394

Governmental Funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums and deferred amounts on refundings pertaining to bonds issued when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.

Amortization of Premium 56,862
Amortization of Deferred Amount on Refunding (44,801)

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. The details are as follows:

Decrease in accrued interest 18,498

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2) \$889,295

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2021

	Food <u>Service</u>	Other Non Major Enterprise <u>Funds</u>	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Fund <u>Totals</u>
ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,614,098	\$ 93,956	\$ 1,708,054
Intergovernmental Receivable			
Federal	696,433		696,433
Other Receivables	263,359		263,359
Due from Other Funds	303,378		303,378
Inventories	44,096		44,096
Total Current Assets	2,921,364	93,956	3,015,320
Capital Assets			
Construction in Progress	765,400		765,400
Equipment	1,252,823		1,252,823
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(925,191)		(925,191)
Total Capital Assets, Net	1,093,032	-	1,093,032
Total Assets	4,014,396	93,956	4,108,352
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts Payable		900	900
Due to Other Funds	91,640		91,640
Unearned Revenue	46,169		46,169
Total Current Liabilities	137,809	900	138,709
Total Current Liabilities	137,809		138,709
Total Liabilities	137,809	900	138,709
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Commodities Revenue	10,592	-	10,592
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	148,401	900	149,301
NET POSITION			
Investment in Capital Assets	1,093,032		1,093,032
Unrestricted	2,772,963	93,056	2,866,019
Total Net Position	\$ 3,865,995	\$ 93,056	\$ 3,959,051

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Food Service	Other Non Major Enterprise Funds	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Fund Totals
OPERATING REVENUES	Dervies	<u>x urrus</u>	X O WILL
Charges for Services			
Program Fees		\$ 40,300	\$ 40,300
Daily Sales - Nonreimbursable	\$ 279,975		279,975
Special Functions - Nonreimbursable	100,683	-	100,683
Miscellaneous	8,612	-	8,612
Total Operating Revenues	389,270	40,300	429,570
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable	1,950,969		1,950,969
Salaries and Employee Benefits	1,252,222		1,252,222
Purchased Services	703,508		703,508
Supplies and Materials	227,580	2,699	230,279
Miscellaneous	1,085		1,085
Depreciation	64,125		64,125
Total Operating Expenses	4,199,489	2,699	4,202,188
Operating Income/(Loss)	(3,810,219)	37,601	(3,772,618)
NONOPERATING REVENUES Federal Sources			
Seemless Summer Options Program	5,699,273		5,699,273
Food Distribution Program - Non Cash Assistance	307,631		307,631
Interest and Investment Revenue	2,031		2,031
Total Nonoperating Revenues	6,008,935		6,008,935
Change in Net Position	2,198,716	37,601	2,236,317
Operating Transfer In	330,886		330,886
Total Net Position, Beginning of Year	1,336,393	55,455	1,391,848
Total Net Position, End of Year	\$ 3,865,995	93,056	\$ 3,959,051

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR EN	DED JUNE 30, 2021		D:
	Food <u>Service</u>	Other Non Major Enterprise <u>Funds</u>	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Fund <u>Totals</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Cash Received from Customers	\$ 476,610	\$ 40,300	\$ 516,910
Cash Payments for Employees' Salaries and Benefits	(1,252,222)	- (1.700)	(1,252,222)
Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(2,665,381)	(1,799)	(2,667,180)
Net Cash Provided by (Used by) Operating Activities	(3,440,993)	38,501	(3,402,492)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Cash Received from Federal Subsidy Reimbursements	5,428,964		5,428,964
Cash Payments to Other Funds	(190,482)	_	(190,482)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities	5,238,482		5,238,482
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Purchases of Capital Assets	(792,908)		(792,908)
Net Cash (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities	(792,908)	-	(792,908)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Interest on Investments	2,031		2,031
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	2,031	-	2,031
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	1,006,612	38,501	1,045,113
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	607,486	55,455	662,941
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$ 1,614,098	\$ 93,956	\$ 1,708,054
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED BY) OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Operating (Loss)	\$ (3,810,219)	\$ 37,601	\$ (3,772,618)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used by) Operating Activities			
Depreciation	64,125		64,125
Food Distribution Program- Non Cash Assistance	307,631		307,631
Change in Assets and Liabilities	02.265		02.265
(Increase)/Decrease in Other Accounts Receivable	93,365	000	93,365
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(114,822)		(113,922)
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	(6,025)		(6,025)
Increase/(Decrease) in Deferred Commodities Revenue (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	(1,094)		(1,094)
(increase)/Decrease in inventory	26,046		26,046
Total Adjustments	369,226	900	370,126
Net Cash Provided by (Used by) Operating Activities	\$ (3,440,993)	\$ 38,501	\$ (3,402,492)
NON CASH INVESTING, INVESTING CAPITAL AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES VALUE RECEIVE -			
FOOD DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM	\$ 306,537		



NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

The Clifton Board of Education (the "Board" or the "District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an education institution. The Board consists of nine elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A Superintendent of Schools is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. A Business Administrator/Board Secretary is also appointed by the Board and oversees the business functions of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property. The Board currently operates a Pre-Kindergarten through grade twelve (12) school district.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls. The Superintendent of Schools is the Chief Administrative Officer of the District who is responsible for general supervision of all schools, planning and operational functions of the District. The Business Administrator/Board Secretary is the Chief Financial Officer and is responsible for budgeting, financial accounting and reporting and reports through the Superintendent of Schools to the Board.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the Clifton Board of Education this includes general operations, food service, summer enrichment, after school summer enrichment child care and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the District has no component units. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity as a component unit.

B. New Accounting Standards

During fiscal year 2021, the District adopted the following GASB statement:

• GASB No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement established criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

B. New Accounting Standards (Continued)

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

- GASB No. 87, Leases, implementation postponed will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract.
- GASB No. 89, Accounting for Interest Costs Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period, implementation postponed will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The objectives of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by providing users of financial statements with more relevant information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period. The resulting information also will enhance the comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period for both governmental activities and business-type activities.
- GASB No. 92, *Omnibus 2020*, implementation postponed will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 except requirements related to GASB No. 87 and Implementation Guide No. 2019-3 are effective upon issuance. The objective of this Statement is to enhance comparability in the application of accounting and financial reporting requirements and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics.
- GASB No. 96, Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements, will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. The objective of this Statement will be to improve financial reporting by establishing a definition for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) and providing uniform guidance for accounting and financial reporting for transactions that meet that definition. That definition and uniform guidance will result in greater consistency in practice. Establishing the capitalization criteria for implementation costs also will reduce diversity and improve comparability in financial reporting by governments. This Statement also will enhance the relevance and reliability or a government's financial statements by requiring a government to report a subscription asset and subscription liability for a SBITA and to disclose essential information about the arrangement. The disclosures will allow users to understand the scale and important aspects of a government's SBITA activities and evaluate a government's obligations and assets resulting from SBITAs.
- GASB No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No.84, and a Supersession of GASB Statement No. 32, the section that maybe applicable to the District will be effective beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The objective of this Statement is to provide more consistent financial reporting of defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution OPEB plans, and other employee benefit plans, while mitigating the costs associated with reporting those plans. The requirements also will enhance the relevance, consistency, and comparability of (1) the information related to Section 457 plans that meet the definition of a pension plan and the benefits provided through those plans and (2) investment information for all Section 457 plans.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements

The financial statements include both district-wide financial statements (based on the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (based on specific District activities or objectives). Both the district-wide and fund financial statements categorize activities as either governmental activities or business-type activities. While separate district-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. In the district-wide financial statements, the governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. Currently the District does not have any Fiduciary Funds.

District-Wide Financial Statements

The district-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Board of Education. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. In the statement of net position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reflect on a full accrual economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or other governmental entities, including other school districts, who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes, unrestricted state aid and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the district-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the Board's proprietary funds since elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Fund Financial Statements

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary activities, even though the latter are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, each reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The District considers all of its governmental and the food service enterprise fund to be major funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the School District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those to be accounted for in another fund.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements (Continued)

Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The *special revenue fund* accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. This fund accounts for federal, state and local financial programs, with the exception of grants for major capital projects and the child nutrition programs, student activity funds derived from athletic events or other activities of pupil organizations and private donations for scholarship awards.

The *capital projects fund* accounts for the proceeds from the sale of bonds, lease purchases and other revenues used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by the proprietary funds.

The *debt service fund* accounts for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for the payment of principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

The District reports the following major proprietary fund which is organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *food service fund* accounts for the activities of the school cafeteria, which provides food service to students as well as a la carte and catering services for administrators, teachers and special events.

The District reports the following non-major proprietary fund which is to be self-supporting through user charges:

The *integrated summer enrichment experience program fund* accounts for the activities of the District's summer academic enrichment programs and additional after care program during the summer which provides enriching student academics and child care.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the district-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Reclassifications

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data may have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The district-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. All assets, all liabilities and all deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with these operations are included on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. when they are both measurable and available). Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Board considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, tuition, unrestricted state aid, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements (formula-type grants and aid) are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. Expenditure-driven grants and similar awards (reimbursement-type grants and awards) are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor or provider have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Board's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are reported at fair value and are limited by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37.

2. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value, and where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

3. Inventories

The cost of inventories of the governmental fund types are recorded as expenditures at the time individual inventory items are purchased.

Food Service Fund inventories, exclusive of the federal commodities, are valued at cost, using the first-in first-out (FIFO) method and consist of food and expendable supplies. The cost of such inventories is recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased. The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) commodity portion of the Food Service Fund inventory consists of food donated by the USDA. It is valued at estimated market prices by the USDA. The amount of unused commodities inventory at year-end is reported as deferred inflows of resources.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

4. Restricted Assets

Certain assets are classified as restricted on the balance sheet because they are maintained in separate bank accounts and/or their use is limited by Lease-Purchase Agreements for capital projects.

5. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the district-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The District was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these capital assets through back trending. As the District constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other property, plant, and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Years</u>
Land Improvements Buildings and Building Improvements	20 20-25
Machinery, Equipment and Vehicles	5-20

6. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Board has two items which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred amount on refunding of debt which results from a debt refunding reported in the district-wide statement of net position. Deferred amounts on debt refunding result from the difference on the transaction when the debt's reacquisition price is greater than the carrying value of the refunded debt. These amounts are deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions; and (5) contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

6. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Board has two types which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. The first item that qualifies for reporting in this category are the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; and (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred commodities revenue, reported in both the district-wide and the proprietary funds statements of net position. The deferred commodities revenue represents the estimated market value of the donated and unused Federal commodities inventory at year end. This amount is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the commodities are consumed.

7. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate (with certain restrictions) earned but unused personal, and sick leave benefits. A long-term liability of accumulated personal and sick leave and salary related payments has been recorded in the governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements, representing the Board's commitment to fund such costs from future operations. Proprietary Funds accrue accumulated personal and sick leave and salary related payments in the period that they are earned. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only to the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

8. Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the retirement systems sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey and additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements, net pension liabilities represent amounts normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources for required pension contributions that are due and payable at year end. Pension expenditures are recognized based on contractual pension contributions that are required to be made to the pension plan during the fiscal year.

9. Long-Term Obligations

In the district-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Differences resulting from debt refundings are classified as deferred inflows of resources or deferred outflows of resources. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Differences resulting from debt refundings are also deferred and amortized over the life of the refunded bonds or new bonds whichever is less using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported with the unamortized bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs (other than for prepaid insurance) are treated as an expense.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

10. Net Position/Fund Balance

District-Wide Statements

In the district-wide statements, there are three classes of net position:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets consists of net capital assets (cost less accumulated depreciation) reduced by outstanding balances of related debt obligations from the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included.
- Restricted Net Position reports net position when constraints placed on the residual amount of noncapital assets are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position any portion of net position not already classified as either net investment in capital assets or net position restricted is classified as net position unrestricted.

Governmental Fund Statements

Fund balance categories are designed to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on the District's fund balance more transparent. These categories are comprised of a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

<u>Restricted Fund Balance</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

<u>Excess Surplus – Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> - This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2020 audited excess surplus that was appropriated in the 2021/2022 original budget certified for taxes.

<u>Capital Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the District in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.1 to fund future capital expenditures (See Note 2D).

<u>Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of capital reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2021/2022 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Maintenance Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the Board in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.2 to accumulate funds for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the EFCA (NJSA 18A:7G-9) for a thorough and efficient education. (See Note E).

<u>Capital Projects</u> - Represents fund balance restricted specifically for capital acquisitions and improvements in the Capital Projects Fund.

<u>Unemployment Compensation Reserve</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with R.S. 43:21-7.3 to reserve funds for unemployment compensation claims reimbursable to the State under the District's election for payment in lieu of contributions (benefit reimbursement method). (See Note 4).

<u>Student Activities</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-16.12 to represent the accumulation of funds derived from athletic events and other student organizations reserved for the payment of student group activities.

<u>Scholarship Awards</u> – This restriction was created to represents the accumulation of donor restricted funds specifically earmarked for student scholarship awards.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

10. Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

Governmental Fund Statements (Continued)

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> – Amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represent outstanding purchase orders for goods or services approved by management for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>FFCRA/SEMI</u> – Represents amounts received from the State of New Jersey during fiscal year 2020/2021 for Special Education Medicaid Incentive (SEMI) claims. This amount may be appropriated for used in the 2021/2022 fiscal year.

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – Represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the governmental funds.

In the general operating fund and other governmental funds (capital projects and debt service fund types), it is the District's policy to consider restricted resources to have been spent first when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (i.e., committed, assigned or unassigned) fund balances are available, followed by committed and then assigned fund balances. Unassigned amounts are used only after the other resources have been used.

11. Fund Balance Policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The Board of Education itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the board's highest level of decision-making authority. The Board of Trustees is the highest level of decision-making authority for the school district that can, by adoption of a resolution or formal Board action prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation. The District has no committed fund balances at year end.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the board for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board has authorized the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary to assign fund balance. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

F. Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses

1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues in the district-wide statement of activities include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods or services, provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, unrestricted state aid, investment earnings and miscellaneous revenues.

2. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied pursuant to law and are collected by the municipality and are transferred to the District as requested. Property tax revenues are recognized in the year they are levied and become available. Property taxes collected in advance of the year-end for which they are levied and transferred to the District are reported as deferred inflows of resources. The tax bills are mailed annually in June by the municipal tax collector and are levied and due in four quarterly installments on August 1, November 1, February 1 and May 1 of the fiscal year. When unpaid, taxes or any other municipal lien, or part thereof, on real property, remains in arrears on April 1st in the year following the calendar year levy when the same became in arrears, the tax collector of the municipality shall, subject to the provisions of New Jersey Statute, enforce the lien by placing the property on a tax sale. The municipality may institute annual "in rem" tax foreclosure proceedings to enforce the tax collection or acquisition of title to the property.

3. Tuition Revenues and Expenditures

<u>Tuition Revenues</u> - Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined and certified by the State Department of Education.

<u>Tuition Expenditures</u> - Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been certified by the State Department of Education.

4. Proprietary Funds, Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the food service enterprise fund and of the integrated summer enrichment experience enterprise fund, are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses. Federal and State subsidies for the food service operation are considered nonoperating revenues.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

In accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Department of Education ("the Department"), the District annually prepares its operating budget for the forthcoming year. The budget, except for the general fund and special revenue fund, which is more fully explained below and in the notes to the required supplementary information, is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and serves as a formal plan for expenditures and the proposed means for financing them. Capital lease transactions are accounted for on the GAAP basis.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

A. **Budgetary Information** (Continued)

The annual budget is adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The District is not required to adopt an annual budget for the capital projects fund. The budget is submitted to the county superintendent for review and approval prior to adoption. Prior to the 2012/2013 budget year, the annual budget was required to be voted upon at the annual school election held on the third Tuesday in April. On January 17, 2012, Chapter 202 of the Laws of P.L. 2011 was approved which established procedures for moving the date of a school district's annual school election from April to the general election in November. Under the new law, districts that have their school board members elected in November no longer have to submit their budgets that meet levy cap requirements for voter approval beginning with the 2012/2013 budget year. Only a school board decision to exceed the tax levy cap would require voter approval for the additional amount on the November ballot. On February 8, 2012, the Board adopted a resolution to move its annual election to the date of the general elections in accordance with the law; therefore voter approval of the annual budget is not required. On June 6, 2018, the Board adopted a resolution to move its annual election to the date of the general elections in accordance with the law, therefore voter approval of the annual budget is not required.

Budget adoptions and amendments are recorded in the District's board minutes. The budget is amended by the Board of Trustees as needed throughout the year. The budget for revenues, other resources, other uses, and fund balances is prepared by fund source and amount. The budget for expenditures is prepared by fund, program, function, object and amount. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item account within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. The Board approved several budget transfers during 2020/2021. Also, during 2020/2021 the Board increased the original budget by \$20,559,065. The increase was funded by the additional appropriation of capital reserve, maintenance reserve, grant awards, student activity revenues, scholarship donations and the reappropriation of prior year general fund encumbrances.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described in the Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI). Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds. Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services which are reappropriated and honored during the subsequent fiscal year.

B. Excess Expenditures Over Appropriations

The following is a summary of expenditures in excess of available appropriations. The overexpended appropriations resulted in unfavorable variances.

Consent Front	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Unfavorable <u>Variance</u>
General Fund Custodial Services Other Purchased Property Services	\$152,284	\$215,490	(\$63,206)

The above variance was offset with other available resources.

C. Deficit Fund Equity

The District has an accumulated deficit in fund balance of \$1,732,343 in the Capital Projects Fund as of June 30, 2021. This deficit is the result expenditures for the 2021 referendum capital project. As the District permanently finances these appropriations the District will realize as revenues the proceeds of the financing. This deficit does not indicate that the District is facing financial difficulties and is permitted practice under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

C. <u>Deficit Fund Equity</u> (Continued)

The District has an unassigned fund deficit of \$482,651 in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2021 as reported in the fund financial statements (modified accrual basis). NJSA 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record these delayed state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. GASB Statement No. 33, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions", requires that intergovernmental transactions (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be recognized in symmetry (i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability). Since the State of New Jersey is recording certain 2020/2021 budgeted state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize such payments on the GAAP (fund) financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording these delayed state aid payments, the Special Revenue Fund deficit does not alone indicate that the District is facing financial difficulties; however, unless the State of New Jersey budgets the delayed payments in future years, the District may also report fund deficits in the future.

Pursuant to NJSA 18A:22-44.2, any negative unreserved, undesignated (i.e., unassigned) general fund balance that is reported as a direct result of a delay in the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered as a violation of New Jersey Statute or regulation and is not considered an item in need of corrective action. The Districts deficit in the GAAP (fund) financial statements of \$482,651 in the Special Revenue Fund is equal to the delayed state aid payments at June 30, 2021.

D. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2020		\$ 6,657,106
Increased by: Interest Earnings Deposits Approved by Board Resolution	\$ 8,743 2,924,702	
Unexpended Capital Outlay Balance	408,997	
		 3,342,442
Decreased by:		9,999,548
Withdrawals Approved in District Budget		 1,979,246
Balance, June 30, 2021		\$ 8,020,302

The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a department approved facilities project, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan. \$1,850,000 of the capital reserve balance at June 30, 2021 was designated and appropriated for use in the 2021/2022 original budget certified for taxes.

NOTE 2 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

E. Maintenance Reserve

A maintenance reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for required maintenance of school facilities expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The maintenance reserve is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve are restricted to required maintenance activities for a school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. A District may appropriate funds into the maintenance reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.2(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 is as follows:

Balance, June 30, 2020			\$ 1,278,708
Increased by:			
Interest Earnings	\$	5,151	
Deposits Approved by Board Resolution	·	750,000	
			 755,151
			2,033,859
Decreased by:			
Withdrawals Approved in District Budget			 1,259,000
Balance, June 30, 2021			\$ 774,859

The June 30, 2021 comprehensive maintenance plan indicated a maximum maintenance reserve amount of \$8,234,661. The withdrawals from the maintenance reserve were for use in required maintenance activities for school facilities.

F. Calculation of Excess Surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the restricted fund balance for Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance in excess of 4% of budget expenditures at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2021 is \$1,800,000. This amount was designated and appropriated in the 2021/2022 original budget certified for taxes.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Cash Deposits and Investments

Cash Deposits

The Board's deposits are insured through either the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund (NCUSIF), Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) or New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). The Board is required to deposit their funds in a depository which is protecting such funds pursuant to GUDPA. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act requires all banks doing business in the State of New Jersey to pledge collateral equal to at least 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of the lesser of 75% of its capital funds or \$200 million for all deposits not covered by the FDIC and NCUSIF.

Bank balances are insured up to \$250,000 in the aggregate by the FDIC for each bank. NCUSIF insures credit union accounts up to \$250,000 in the aggregate for each financial institution. SIPC replaces cash claims up to a maximum of \$250,000 for each failed brokerage firm. At June 30, 2021, the book value of the Board's deposits were \$16,158,625 and bank and brokerage firm balances of the Board's deposits amounted to \$21,070,874. The Board's deposits which are displayed on the various fund balance sheets as "cash and cash equivalents" are categorized as:

Depository Account

Insured

\$ 21,070,874

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2021 none of the Board's bank balances were exposed to custodial credit risk.

Investments

The Board is permitted to invest public funds in accordance with the types of securities authorized by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. Examples of the allowable investments are bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America; Government Money Market Mutual Funds; any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligations bear a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor; bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located; Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.); Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by school districts; Local Government investment pools; deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); and agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if transacted in accordance with the above statute.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

A. Cash Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Investments (Continued)

As of June 30, 2021, the Board had no outstanding investments.

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in the market interest rate will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Board does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

<u>Credit Risk</u> – Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. State law limits investments as noted above (N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37). The District does not have an investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

Investment and interest earnings in the Capital Projects Fund are assigned to the General Fund in accordance with Board policy.

B. Receivables

Receivables as of June 30, 2021 for the district's individual major funds including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

		General	Special Revenue	Food Service	Total
Receivables:		<u>Somoran</u>	110 / 01140	5017100	1000
Accounts				\$ 263,359	\$ 263,359
Intergovernmental					
Federal			\$7,369,836	696,433	8,066,269
State	\$	538,246			538,246
Local	***************************************	195,720		-	195,720
	_				
Net Total Receivables	\$	733,966	\$7,369,836	\$959,792	<u>\$ 9,063,594</u>

C. Unearned Revenue

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

Special Revenue Fund		
Unencumbered Grant Draw Downs	\$	137,795
Reserve for Encumbrances	-	1,769,566
Total Unearned Revenues for Governmental Funds	\$	1,907,361

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was as follows:

	Balance, July 1, 2020	<u>Increases</u>	Decreases	<u>Transfers</u>	Balance, June 30, 2021
Governmental Activities:					
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:					
Land	\$ 8,374,289				\$ 8,374,289
Construction in Progress	1,741,710	\$ 3,156,123	_	\$ (2,872,078)	2,025,755
Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated	10,115,999	3,156,123	-	(2,872,078)	10,400,044
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:					
Land Improvements	3,619,285	3,750			3,623,035
Building and Building Improvements	126,112,196	208,998		2,872,078	129,193,272
Machinery and Equipment	10,163,126	1,250,017	\$ (39,200)		11,373,943
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	139,894,607	1,462,765	(39,200)	2,872,078	144,190,250
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:					
Land Improvements	(1,687,003)	(136,375)			(1,823,378)
Building and Building Improvements	(72,182,468)	(4,619,635)			(76,802,103)
Machinery and Equipment	(7,334,161)	(702,074)	39,200		(7,997,035)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(81,203,632)	(5,458,084)	39,200		(86,622,516)
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	58,690,975	(3,995,319)		2,872,078	57,567,734
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 68,806,974	\$ (839,196)	<u>\$</u>	\$	\$ 67,967,778

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets (Continued)

Business-Type Activities:	Balan July 1, 2		Increases	Decrease		Balance, ne 30, 2021
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:						
Construction in Progress		\$	765,400	\$	- \$	765,400
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated			765,400			765,400
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:						
Machinery and Equipment	\$ 1,22	5,315	27,508			1,252,823
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	1,22	5,315	27,508			1,252,823
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:						
Machinery and Equipment	(86	1,066)	(64,125)		<u> </u>	(925,191)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(86	1,066)	(64,125)			(925,191)
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	36	4,249	(36,617)		-	327,632
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 36	4,249 \$	728,783	\$	\$	1,093,032
Depreciation expense was charged to functions/progr	ams of the	District as	s follows:			
Governmental activities:						
Instruction Regular				9	\$ 81	1,549
Total Instruction				-	8	1,549
Support Services						
Student and instruction related services					129	9,416
General administration services						2,721
School administration services						9,903
Operations and maintenance of plant Student transportation						2,826 0,735
Central Services				-		934
Total Support Services				-	5,370	6,535
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities				=	5,45	8,084
Business-type activities:						
Food Service Fund				=	§ 64	4,125

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

D. Capital Assets (Continued)

Construction and Other Significant Commitments

The District has the following active construction projects as of June 30, 2021:

	,	Spent To Date		temaining ommitment
<u>Project</u>				
Electrical Upgrades at School #1 and School #5	\$	372,151	\$	118,606
Boiler Replacement at School #1		548,485		2,515
Cafeteria Kitchen Upgrades at Clifton High School		306,358		2,929,938
			\$	3,051,059

E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2021, is as follows:

Due To/From Other Funds

Receivable Fund	Receivable Fund Payable Fund		
General Fund	Special Revenue	\$ 4,099,228	
General Fund	Capital Projects Fund	2,166	
General Fund	Food Service Fund	91,640	
Food Service Fund	General Fund	303,378	
Total		\$ 4,496,412	

The above balances are the result of revenues earned or other financing sources received in one fund which are due to another fund and/or expenditures paid by one fund on behalf of another fund and/or to cover cash balances which were in an overdraft position.

The District expects all interfund balances to be liquidated within one year.

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers (Continued)

Interfund Transfers

	Transfer In:						
	Special						
	Revenue						
	Fund	<u>Total</u>					
Transfer Out: General Fund Special Revenue Fund	\$ 1,815,305	Fund \$ 303,378 27,508	\$ 2,118,683 27,508				
Total transfers out	\$ 1,815,305	\$ 330,886	\$ 2,146,191				

The above transfers are the result of revenues earned and/or other financing sources received in one fund to finance expenditures in another fund.

F. Leases

Operating Leases

The District leases copies under noncancelable operating leases. Lease payments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 were \$295,695. The future minimum lease payments for these operating leases are as follows:

Fiscal	Governmenta				
Year Ending June 30	Activities				
2022	\$	295,695			
2023		295,695			
2024		49,282			
Total	\$	640,672			

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

F. Leases (Continued)

Capital Leases

The District is leasing student transportation buses, CEO lighting project and phone system totaling \$3,945,747 under capital leases. The leases are for terms of 5 years.

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2021 were as follows:

Fiscal	Governmental		
Year Ending June 30	<u>Activi</u>		
2022	\$	654,836	
2023		716,516	
2024		389,169	
2025		294,963	
2026	A-0-0	160,985	
Total minimum lease payments		2,216,469	
Less: amount representing interest		93,497	
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$	2,122,972	

G. Long-Term Debt

General Obligation Bonds

The Board issued general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets or other purposes permitted by statute. The full faith and credit of the Board are irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of the bonds and the interest thereon.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2021 are comprised of the following issues:

\$7,410,000, 2013 Refunding Bonds, due in an annual installment of \$770,000 to \$805,000 through March 1, 2025 interest at 4.00%

\$ 3,175,000

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

G. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The Board's schedule of principal and interest for long-term debt issued and outstanding is as follows:

Governmental Activities:

Fiscal Year							
Ending June 30,		<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>		<u>Total</u>		
2022	\$	805,000	\$	127,000	\$	932,000	
2023		800,000		94,800		894,800	
2024		800,000		62,800		862,800	
2025		770,000		30,800		800,800	
	\$	3,175,000	\$	315,400	\$	3,490,400	

Statutory Borrowing Power

The Board's remaining borrowing power under N.J.S. 18A:24-19, as amended, at June 30, 2021 was as follows:

4% of Equalized Valuation Basis (Municipal) Less: Net Debt	\$ 417,841,607 3,175,000
Remaining Borrowing Power	\$ 414,666,607

NOTE 3 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

H. Other Long-Term Liabilities

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, was as follows:

	Balance, July 1, 2020 Additions		<u>additions</u>	Reductions			Balance, ne 30, 2021	Due Within One Year		
Governmental activities:	ø	2 095 000			\$	810,000	\$	3,175,000	\$	805,000
Bonds Payable	\$	3,985,000			Ф	810,000	Ф	3,173,000	Ф	803,000
Deferred Amounts Add: Original Issue Premium	•	169,374	_			56,862		112,512		_
Total Bonds Payable		4,154,374		-		866,862		3,287,512		805,000
Capital Leases		1,873,314	\$	899,052		649,394		2,122,972		616,099
Compensated Absences		5,030,181				750,632		4,279,549		
Net Pension Liability		30,212,568		_		3,982,630		26,229,938		-
Governmental Activity Long-Term Liabilities	\$	41,270,437	\$	899,052	\$	6,249,518	\$	35,919,971	\$	1,421,099

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, long-term liabilities for them are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. Also, for the governmental activities, the liabilities for compensated absences, capital leases and net pension liability are generally liquidated by the general fund.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property, general liability, automobile coverage, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; student accident; termination of employees and natural disasters. The Board has obtained commercial insurance coverage to guard against these events to minimize the exposure to the District should they occur. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District is a member of the Pooled Insurance Program of New Jersey (PIPNJ or Group). The Group is a risk sharing public entity pool, established for the purpose of insuring against worker's compensation claims.

The relationship between the Board and the insurance Group is governed by a contract and by-laws that have been adopted by resolution of each unit's governing body. The Board is contractually obligated to make all annual and supplementary contributions to the funds, to report claims on a timely basis, cooperate with the management of the Group, its claims administrator and attorneys in claims investigation and settlement, and to follow risk management procedures as outlined by the Group. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of the Group attributable to a membership year during which they were a member.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

A. Risk Management (Continued)

PIPNJ provide its members with risk management services, including the defense of and settlement of claims and to establish reasonable and necessary loss reduction and prevention procedures to be followed by the members. Complete financial statements of the insurance Group are on file with the School's Business Administrator.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year nor have there been any settlements in excess of insurance coverage's in any of the prior three years.

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, interest earnings, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's restricted fund balance for unemployment compensation claims in the General Fund for the current and previous two years:

Year Ended June 30,	 strict butions	mployee ntributions	Interest <u>Earnings</u>				Ending <u>Balance</u>	
2021	\$ -	\$ 607,439	\$	677	\$	257,212	\$	206,074
2020		383,249		2,853		375,825		205,397
2019		275,809		2,692		248,991		195,120

B. Contingent Liabilities

The District is a party defendant in some lawsuits, none of a kind unusual for a school district of its size and scope of operation. In the opinion of the Board's Attorney the potential claims against the District not covered by insurance policies would not materially affect the financial condition of the District.

<u>Federal and State Awards</u> – The Board participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the Board may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2021, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the various grantor agencies but the Board believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on any of the individual governmental funds or the overall financial position of the District.

C. Federal Arbitrage Regulations

The District is subject to Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code as it pertains to the arbitrage rebate on all tax-exempt obligations, both long and short-term debt. Under the 1986 Tax Reform Act, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) required that all excess earnings from investment proceeds be rebated to the IRS. Arbitrage, for purposes of these regulations, is defined as the difference between the yield on the investment and the yield on the obligations issued. If there are excess earnings, this amount may be required to be rebated to the IRS. At June 30, 2021, the District has not estimated its arbitrage earnings due to the IRS, if any.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

Plan Descriptions and Benefits Provided

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems (retirement systems) covering substantially all Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage:

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage, to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system. Membership is mandatory for such employees. PERS is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan. For additional information about PERS, please refer to the State Division of Pension and Benefits (Division's) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reached age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least ten years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage to substantially all full time certified teachers or professional staff of the public school systems in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees. TPAF is a cost sharing multiple- employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, which the State is responsible to fund 100% of local employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. For additional information about TPAF, please refer to the State Division of Pension and Benefits (Division's) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

The following represent the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reached age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least ten years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following defined contribution public employee retirement program covering certain state and local government employees which include those Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) – established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 to provide coverage to elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007 and employees enrolled in PERS or TPAF on or after July 1, 2007 who earn in excess of established annual maximum compensation limits (equivalent to annual maximum wage for social security deductions). This provision was extended by Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, to new employees (Tier 2) of the PFRS and new employees who would otherwise be eligible to participate in PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008 and do not earn the minimum salary required or do not work the minimum required hours but earn a base salary of at least \$5,000 are eligible for participation in the DCRP. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one (1) year of membership. DCRP is a defined contribution pension plan.

Other Pension Funds

The State established and administers a Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund (SACT) which is available to active members of the State-administered retirement systems to purchase annuities to supplement the guaranteed benefits provided by their retirement system. The state or local government employers do not appropriate funds to SACT.

The cost of living increase for PERS and TPAF, are funded directly by each of the respective systems but are currently suspended as a result of reform legislation.

According to state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement system be terminated.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits ("Division"), issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Plan Amendments

The authority to amend the provisions of the above plans rests with legislation passed by the State of New Jersey. Pension reforms enacted pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011 included provisions creating special Pension Plan Design Committees for TPAF and PERS, once a Target Funded Ratio (TFR) is met. The Pension Plan Design Committees will have the discretionary authority to modify certain plan design features, including member contribution rate; formula for calculation of final compensation of final salary; fraction used to calculate a retirement allowance; age at which a member may be eligible and the benefits for service or early retirement; and benefits provided for disability retirement. The committees will also have the authority to reactivate the cost of living adjustment (COLA) on pensions. However, modifications can only be made to the extent that the resulting impact does not cause the funded ratio to drop below the TFR in any one year of a 30-year projection period.

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the retirement systems are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental organizations. In doing so, the Division adheres to reporting requirements established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and changes in net position of the pension trust funds. Under this method, contributions are recorded in the accounting period in which they are legally due from the employer or plan member, and deductions are recorded at the time the liabilities are due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The accounts of the Division are organized and operated on the basis of funds. All funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus.

Investment Valuation

The Division of Investment, Department of the Treasury, State of New Jersey (Division of Investment) manages and invests certain assets of the retirement systems. Prudential retirement is the third-party administrator for the DCRP and provides record keeping, administrative services and investment options. Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade or investment date basis. Interest and dividend income is recorded on the accrual basis, with dividends accruing on the exdividend date. The net increase or decrease in the fair value of investments includes the net realized and unrealized gains or losses on investments.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements of the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The financial reports may be obtained in writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, P.O. Box 290, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0290 or at www.state.nj.us/treasury/doinvest.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Collective Net Pension Liability

The collective net pension liability of the participating employers for local PERS at June 30, 2020 is \$16.4 billion and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability is 58.32%. The collective net pension liability of the State funded TPAF at June 30, 2020 is \$66.0 billion and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability is 24.60%.

The total pension liabilities were determined based on actuarial valuations as of July 1, 2019 which were rolled forward to June 30, 2020.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the July 1, 2019 PERS and TPAF actuarial valuation, the actuarial assumptions and methods used in these valuations were described in the Actuarial Assumptions and Methods section of the Actuary's report and are included here in this note to the financial statements. The pension systems selected economic and demographic assumptions and prescribed them for use for purposes of compliance with GASB Statement No. 68. The Actuary provided guidance with respect to these assumptions, and it is their belief that the assumptions represent reasonable expectations of anticipated plan experience.

Employer and Employee Pension Contributions

The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and contributions are required by active members and participating employers. Plan members and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation with the amount of contributions by the State of New Jersey contingent upon the Annual Appropriations Act. As defined, the retirement systems require employee contributions based on 7.50% for PERS, 7.50% for TPAF and 5.50% for DCRP of the employee's annual compensation for fiscal year 2021.

PERS employers' and TPAF State's nonemployer contributions are based on actuarially determined amounts, which include the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 for TPAF, which is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, the State's annual pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount. For local PERS, which is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, the annual pension contributions were equal to the actuarial determined amounts. TPAF nonemployer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system on behalf of the Board. PERS employer contributions are made annually by the Board to the pension system in accordance with Chapter 114, P.L. 1997. In the DCRP, which is a defined contribution plan, member contributions are matched by a 3% employer contribution. All PERS and DCRP contributions made by the Board for fiscal years 2021, 2020 and 2019 were equal to the required contributions.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021, 2020 and 2019 the Board was required to contribute for PERS and DCRP and the State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, contributed for TPAF, respectively for normal cost pension and unfunded accrued liability contributions (including non-contributory group life insurance (NCGI)) the following amounts:

Fiscal			
Year Ended		On-behalf	
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>PERS</u>	<u>TPAF</u>	<u>DCRP</u>
2021	\$ 1,759,585	\$ 20,704,195	\$ 133,750
2020	1,630,996	15,476,424	143,673
2019	1,732,088	13,776,177	102,175

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Employer and Employee Pension Contributions (Continued)

In addition for fiscal years 2021, 2020 and 2019 the District contributed \$0, \$6,139 and \$7,373, respectively for PERS and the State contributed \$14,778, \$15,727 and \$17,742, respectively for TPAF for Long Term Disability Insurance Premium (LTDI).

The PERS contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure. The on-behalf TPAF contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017* (GASB No. 85). The DCRP contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure, as well as, the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) as an expense.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$5,538,098 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been recognized in the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) and the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expense/expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 85.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, (GASB No. 68) requires participating employers in PERS to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense. The employer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the contributions as an individual employer to total contributions to the PERS during the measurement period July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020. Employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

Although the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits ("Division") administers one cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, separate (sub) actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarial determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources and pension expense are determined separately for each individual employer of the State and local groups of the plan.

To facilitate the separate (sub) actuarial valuations, the Division maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages are presented for each group. The allocation percentages for each group as of June 30, 2020 are based on the ratio of each employer's contribution to total employer contributions of the group for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

At June 30, 2021, the District reported in the statement of net position (accrual basis) a liability of \$26,229,938 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the ratio of the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the total contributions of all participating governmental entities, for the year ended June 30, 2020. At June 30, 2020, the District's proportionate share was 0.16084 percent, which was a decrease of 0.00683 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2019 of 0.16767 percent.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension benefit of \$261,334 for PERS. The pension contribution made by the District during the current 2020/2021 fiscal year is the contribution that is applied to the net pension liability reported at the end of the current fiscal year of June 30, 2021 with a measurement date of the prior fiscal year end of June 30, 2020. Since the State of New Jersey applies the current year pension contribution towards the calculation of the net pension liability reported at the end of the current fiscal year, which has a measurement date of the preceding fiscal year end, there is no deferred outflows of resources reported as of June 30, 2021 for contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. At June 30, 2021, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflows <u>of Resources</u>	
Difference Between Expected and				
Actual Experience	\$	477,604	\$	92,760
Changes of Assumptions		850,929		10,982,723
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual				
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		896,560		
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between				
Board Contributions and Proportionate Share				
of Contributions				2,852,104
Total	\$	2,225,093	\$	13,927,587

At June 30, 2021, the amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension will be recognized in pension expense/(benefit) as follows:

Year	
Ending	
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Total</u>
2022	\$ (4,379,336)
2023	(3,870,195)
2024	(2,310,430)
2025	(957,009)
2026	(185,524)
Thereafter	 _
	\$ (11,702,494)

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The District's total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

	<u>PERS</u>
Inflation Rate: Price Wage	2.75% 3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	2.00-6.00% Based on Years of Service
Thereafter	3.00%-7.00% Based on Years of Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Mortality Rate Table	Pub-2010

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target <u>Allocation</u>	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	3.40%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	1.94%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	2.67%
US Equity	27.00%	7.71%
Non-US Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.57%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.23%
High Yield	2.00%	5.95%
Real Assets	3.00%	9.73%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.59%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.56%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.42%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the PERS plan was as follows:

Fiscal <u>Year</u>	Measurement Date	Discount Rate
2021	June 30, 2020	7.00%
2020	June 30, 2019	6.28%

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Discount Rate (Continued)

There was no crossover period for the PERS defined benefit plan. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate:

	1%		Current		1%	
		Decrease <u>6.00%</u>	Di	scount Rate 7.00%		Increase <u>8.00%</u>
District's Proportionate Share of the PERS Net Pension Liability	\$	33,019,116	\$	26,229,938	\$	20,469,135

The sensitivity analysis was based on the proportionate share of the District's net pension liability as of the measurement date of June 30, 2020. A sensitivity analysis specific to the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2020 was not provided by the pension system.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the PERS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

GASB No. 68, requires participating employers in TPAF to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense. The non-employer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employee and non-employer adjusted for unpaid early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the measurement period July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020. Non-employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and non-employer contributions by the State. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

In accordance with GASB No. 68, the District is not required to recognize a net pension liability for TPAF. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to TPAF on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 68 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the net pension liability attributable to the District for TPAF. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the TPAF collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$28,383,710 for TPAF. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as both a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

At June 30, 2021 the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District is \$456,445,258. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as a nonemployer attributable to the District adjusted for unpaid early retirement incentives relative to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2020. At June 30, 2020, the State's share of the net pension liability attributable to the District was 0.69317 percent, which was an increase of 0.00709 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2019 of 0.68608 percent.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

	TPAF
Inflation Rate: Price Wage	2.75% 3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.55-4.55% Based on Years of Service
Thereafter	2.75%-5.65% Based on Years of Service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Mortality Rate Table	Pub-2010

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	3.00%	3.40%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	1.94%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	2.67%
US Equity	27.00%	7.71%
Non-US Developed Markets Equity	13.50%	8.57%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.23%
High Yield	2.00%	5.95%
Real Assets	3.00%	9.73%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.59%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.56%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.42%

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the TPAF plan was as follows:

Fiscal <u>Year</u>	Measurement Date	Discount Rate
2021	June 30, 2020	5.40%
2020	June 30, 2019	5.60%

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the TPAF defined benefit plan:

Period of Projected Benefit

Payments for which the Following

Rates were Applied:

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

Through June 30, 2062

Municipal Bond Rate *

From July 1, 2062 and Thereafter

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 5.40%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (4.40 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (6.40 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>(4.40%)</u>	<u>(5.40%)</u>	<u>(6.40%)</u>
State's Proportionate Share of			
the TPAF Net Pension Liability			
Attributable to the District	\$ 536,148,412	\$ 456,445,258	\$ 390,265,166

The sensitivity analysis was based on the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as of the measurement date of June 30, 2020. A sensitivity analysis specific to the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2020 was not provided by the pension system.

^{*} The municipal bond return rate used is 2.21% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2020. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the post-retirement health benefit program plan for school districts.

As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans, the post-retirement health benefit program plan is reported in an Agency Fund in the New Jersey Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. In addition, the plan is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Therefore, the plan has no assets accumulated in a trust. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pension (GASB No. 75), the plan is classified as a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan with a special funding situation that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB No. 75.

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following post-retirement health benefit program plan covering certain local school district employees, including those Board employees and retirees eligible for coverage.

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) – N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f provides medical coverage, prescription drug benefits and Medicare Part B reimbursement to qualified retired education employees and their covered dependents. The State of New Jersey provides employer-paid coverage to members of the TPAF who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of Chapter 126, P.L. 1992, the State also provides employer-paid coverage to members of the PERS and Alternate Benefits Program (ABP) who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage. Certain local participating employers also provide post-retirement medical coverage to their employees. Retirees who are not eligible for employer paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents.

Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the above Fund. The financial reports may be accessed via the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

Plan Membership

Membership of the defined benefit OPEB plan consisted of the following at June 30, 2019:

Active Plan Members	216,804
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	149,304
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits	
Total	<u>366,108</u>

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the post-employment health benefit plans are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental organizations. In doing so, the Division adheres to reporting requirements established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and changes in net position of the post-employment health benefit plans. Under this method, contributions are recorded in the accounting period in which they are legally due from the employer or plan member, and deductions are recorded at the time the liabilities are due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The accounts of the Division are organized and operated on the basis of funds. All funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus.

Investment Valuation

Investments are reported at fair value. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value. Fair value is the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

Collective Net OPEB Liability

The collective net OPEB liability of the State, as the non-employer contributing entity, of the plan at June 30, 2020 is \$67.8 billion, and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability is zero percent.

The total OPEB liabilities were determined based on actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2019 which were rolled forward to June 30, 2020.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

In the June 30, 2019 OPEB actuarial valuation, the actuarial assumptions and methods used in these valuations were described in the Actuarial Assumptions and Methods section of the Actuary's report and are included here in this note to the financial statements. The Plan selected economic and demographic assumptions and prescribed them for use for purposes of compliance with GASB Statement No. 75. The Actuary provided guidance with respect to these assumptions, and it is their belief that the assumptions represent reasonable expectations of anticipated plan experience.

Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions

The funding policy of the OPEB plan is pay as you go basis; therefore, there is no prefunding of the liability. Contributions to pay for the health benefit premiums of participating employees in the OPEB plan are made by the State, as a non-employer contributing entity, under a special funding situation in accordance with State statutes as previously disclosed. The State as a non-employer contributing entity made contributions of \$1.18 billion to the OPEB plan in fiscal year 2020.

The State sets the contribution rate based on a pay as you go basis rather than the actuarial determined contribution an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 75. The actuarial determined contribution represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan using a systematic and rational method over a closed period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with OPEB through the Plan. The State's contributions, as a nonemployer contributing entity, to the State Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan for retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2021, 2020 and 2019 were \$6,488,372, \$5,741,470 and \$6,248,851, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey. The on-behalf OPEB contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 85.

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

GASB Statement No. 75 requires participating employers in the State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan to recognize their proportionate share of the collective OPEB liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective OPEB expense. The nonemployer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as a nonemployer toward the actuarially determined contribution amount to total contributions to the plan during the measurement period July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020. Nonemployer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

In accordance with GASB No. 75, the District is not required to recognize an OPEB liability for the post-employment health benefit plan. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the plan on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 75 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the OPEB liability attributable to the District. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the plan.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) OPEB expense of \$22,705,944. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as both a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

At June 30, 2021 the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District is \$419,649,813. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2020 to the total OPEB liability of the State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan at June 30, 2020. At June 30, 2020, the state's share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District was 0.61886 percent, which was an increase of 0.01599 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2019 of 0.60288 percent.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The OPEB liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate 2.50%

Salary Increases*

PERS:

Initial Fiscal Year Applied Through 2026

Rate 2.00% to 6.00% Rate Thereafter 3.00% to 7.00%

TPAF:

Initial Fiscal Year Applied Through 2026

Rate 1.55% to 4.45% Rate Thereafter 1.55% to 4.45%

Mortality:

PERS Pre-retirement and Post-retirement based on Pub-2010

Healthy "General" classification headcount-weighted

mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement

projections from the central year using Scale MP-2020.

TPAF Pre-retirement and Post-retirement based on Pub-2010

Healthy "Teachers" and "General" classifications respectively, headcount-weighted mortality tables with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using

Scale MP-2020.

For the June 30, 2020 measurement date healthcare cost trend rates for pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend is initially 5.6% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal year 2021 are reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.0% and decreases to a 4.5% long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

^{*}Salary increases are based on the defined benefit pension plan that the member is enrolled in and the members years of service.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF and PERS actuarial experience studies for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018 and July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018, respectively.

100% of active members are considered to participate in the plan upon retirement.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liabilities of the plan was as follows:

Fiscal <u>Year</u>	Measurement Date	Discount Rate
2021	June 30, 2020	2.21%
2020	June 30, 2019	3.50%

The discount rate represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

The change in the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 (measurement date June 30, 2020) is as follows:

	Liability (State Share 100%)				
Balance, June 30, 2019 Measurement Date	\$	251,574,607			
Changes Recognized for the Fiscal Year:					
Service Cost		11,736,770			
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability		9,092,989			
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience		77,674,168			
Changes of Assumptions		76,655,600			
Gross Benefit Payments		(7,305,758)			
Contributions from the Member		221,437			
Net Changes	\$	168,075,206			
Balance, June 30, 2020 Measurement Date	\$	419,649,813			

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.50 % percent in 2019 to 2.21% percent in 2020.

The change in the total OPEB liability was based on the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2020.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

Sensitivity of OPEB Liability

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 2.21%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.21 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.21 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>(1.21%)</u>	<u>(2.21%)</u>	<u>(3.21%)</u>
State's Proportionate Share of			
the OPEB Liability			
Attributable to the District	\$ 505,909,510	\$ 419,649,813	\$ 352,203,037

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Healthcare						
		1% <u>Decrease</u>		Cost Trend <u>Rates</u>		1% <u>Increase</u>	
Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees)	\$	338,755,481	\$	419,649,813	\$	515,976,983	

The sensitivity analyses were based on the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2020. Sensitivity analyses specific to the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2020 were not provided by the pension system.

NOTE 4 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

F. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential school tax revenue must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For Clifton Board of Education, the District's share of abated taxes resulting from the municipality having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate.

NOTE 5 RESTATEMENT

On July 1, 2020, the Clifton Board of Education implemented GASB Statement No. 84 "Fiduciary Activities". The Clifton Board of Education has determined that the effect of implementing this accounting change on the financial statements previously reported as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 are as follows:

Governmental Activities

The financial statements of the governmental activities as of June 30, 2020 have been restated to reflect the reclassification of certain activities related to unemployment compensation, student activities, scholarships and payroll related activities which were previously reported as fiduciary activities to governmental activities. The effect of this restatement is to increase net position of governmental activities by \$796,448 from \$31,451,318 as previously reported to \$32,247,766 as of June 30, 2020.

Governmental Funds

The financial statements of the governmental funds as of June 30, 2020 have been restated to reflect the reclassification of certain activities related to unemployment compensation, student activities, scholarships and payroll activities previously reported as fiduciary funds to governmental funds. The effect of this restatement is to increase fund balances of governmental funds by \$796,448 from \$13,615,460 as previously reported to \$14,411,908 as of June 30, 2020. General Fund fund balance increased by \$205,397 from \$13,876,289 as previously reported to \$14,081,686 as of June 30, 2020. Special Revenue Fund fund balance increased \$591,051 from \$(400,646) as previously reported to \$190,405 as of June 30, 2020.

Fiduciary Funds

The financial statements of the fiduciary funds as of June 30, 2020 have been restated to reflect the reclassification of certain activities to governmental funds as noted above. The effect of this restatement is to decrease total fiduciary net position by \$257,581 from \$257,581 as previously reported to \$0 as of June 30, 2020.

NOTE 6 INFECTIOUS DISEASE OUTBREAK - COVID-19 PANDEMIC

The outbreak of COVID-19, a respiratory disease caused by a new strain of coronavirus, has been characterized as a pandemic (the "Pandemic") by the World Health Organization and has been affecting many parts of the world, including the United States and the State of New Jersey. On January 31, 2020, the Secretary of the United States Health and Human Services Department declared a public health emergency for the United States and on March 13, 2020, the President of the United States declared the outbreak of COVID-19 in the United States a national emergency. Subsequently, the President's Coronavirus Guidelines for America and the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention called upon Americans to take actions to slow the spread of COVID-19 in the United States.

Governor Phil Murphy (the "Governor") of the State of New Jersey (the "State") declared a state of emergency and a public health emergency on March 9, 2020 due to the outbreak of COVID-19, which spread to the State and to all counties within the State. The Governor also instituted mandatory measures via various executive orders to contain the spread of the virus. These measure, which altered the behaviors of businesses and people, had negative impacts on regional, state and local economies. The Governor, pursuant to various executive orders, then implemented a multi-stage approach to restarting New Jersey's economy. The declaration of the state of emergency and of a public health emergency was terminated by the Governor, by executive order, on June 4, 2021. Also, on June 4, 2021, the Governor signed into law Assembly Bill No. 5820 which terminates most of the governor's pandemic-related executive orders in early July. The remaining executive orders (dealing with coronavirus testing and vaccinations, moratoriums on evictions and utility shutoffs and various other matters) will terminate on January 1, 2022. In the event of substantial increases in COVID-19 hospitalizations, spot positivity or rates of transmission, the Governor is empowered to impose more restrictive measures than currently in place.

Recently, the United States Congress has passed relief and stimulus legislations including the American Rescue Plan Act signed into law by President Biden on March 12, 2021, comprising of \$1.9 trillion in funding to address the COVID-19 Pandemic. This legislation is intended to address the financial impact of the pandemic on the U.S. economy and alleviate the health effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. The Plan provides funding for state and local governments to offset costs to safely reopen schools during the COVID-19 pandemic and to subsidize COVID-19 testing and vaccination programs. In addition, the Plan includes \$350 billion in relief funds to public entities, such as the School District. It is too early to predict if the legislation will have its intended affect.

The largest portion of the School District's revenues is derived from local tax revenues levied by the Borough. In that regard, under applicable State statutes, the Borough annually is required to pay 100% of the amount levied for operations and debt service to the School District regardless of delinquencies in applicable property tax collections. The ability of the Borough to fully collect property taxes on a timely basis may be affected by the economic impact of the Pandemic; however, the District does not anticipate an interruption in the timely collection of property taxes from the Borough.

Because of the evolving nature of the outbreak and federal, state and local responses thereto, the Board cannot predict how the outbreak will impact the financial condition or operations of the School District, or if there will be any impact on the assessed values of property within the School District or deferral of tax payments to municipalities. The Board cannot predict costs associated with this or any other potential infectious disease outbreak, including whether there will be any reduction in State funding or an increase in operational costs incurred to clean, sanitize and maintain it facilities either before or after an outbreak of an infectious disease.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND

		Original Budget		Adjustments		Final Budget		Actual		Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES								***************************************		
Local Sources										
Local Property Tax Levy	\$	134,259,260			\$	134,259,260	\$	134,259,260		
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve		5,000				5,000		5,151	\$	151
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve		35,000				35,000		8,743		(26,257)
Interest Earned on Unemployment Funds		,				,		677		677
Tuition		_				_		281,430		281,430
Miscellaneous		850,000		_		850,000		852,999		2,999
Sub-Total Local Sources	******	135,149,260		-	***************************************	135,149,260		135,408,260		259,000
State Sources										
Special Education Aid		7,350,637				7,350,637		7,350,637		-
Equalization Aid		33,999,975	\$	(5,318,566)		28,681,409		28,681,409		
Security Aid		3,571,640	Ψ	(3,310,300)		3,571,640		3,571,640		-
Transportation Aid		3,020,309				3,020,309		3,020,309		-
Extraordinary Aid		625,000				625,000		2,249,661		1,624,661
Extraordinary Aid - Additional Prior Year Amount		020,000				020,000		65,508		65,508
Nonpublic Transportation Aid		_						227,070		227,070
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contrib. (Non-budgeted)								227,070		227,070
Normal								20,317,625		20,317,625
NCGI								386,570		386,570
Post-Retirement Medical Contribution								6,488,372		6,488,372
Long-Term Disability Insurance								14,778		14,778
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contr.								14,776		14,776
(Non-budgeted)		_		_		_		5,538,098		5,538,098
Sub-Total State Sources	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	48,567,561		(5,318,566)		43,248,995		77,911,677		34,662,682
	_	10,501,501		(0,010,000)		10,210,550				,,
Federal Sources										
FFCRA - Medicaid Reimbursement								36,111		36,111
Medicaid Reimbursement		314,077			_	314,077		380,381		66,304
Sub-Total Federal Sources	***************************************	314,077		•		314,077		416,492		102,415
Total Revenues	-	184,030,898		(5,318,566)		178,712,332		213,736,429	.,	35,024,097
EXPENDITURES CURRENT EXPENDITURES Instruction - Regular Programs Salaries of Teachers				(24.422)				0.010.660		
Kindergarten		2,567,776	\$	(254,103)		2,313,673		2,313,669		4
Grades 1-5		16,946,160		(150,966)		16,795,194		16,458,583		336,611
Grades 6-8		11,825,787		26,013		11,851,800		11,371,582		480,218
Grades 9-12		14,248,809		(1,051,442)		13,197,367		12,894,708		302,659
Regular Programs - Home Instruction										
Salaries of Teachers		175,000		-		175,000		91,067		83,933
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		30,000		4,000		34,000		33,826		174
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction										
Other Salaries for Instruction		257,400				257,400		152,816		104,584
Purchased Technical Services		535,502		(2,500)		533,002		427,377		105,625
Other Purchased Services		5,000		-		5,000		334		4,666
General Supplies		3,758,898		(691,160)		3,067,738		2,839,936		227,802
Textbooks Other Objects		549,995 500		222,500		772,495 500		770,765 -		1,730 500
Total Regular Programs		50,900,827		(1,897,658)		49,003,169		47,354,663		1,648,506
Special Education							_			
Cognitive - Moderate										
Salaries of Teachers		170,238		-		170,238		168,758		1,480
Other Purchased Services		1,500		-		1,500		100,750		1,500
General Supplies	accessance:	791		<u> </u>		791				791
Total Cognitive - Moderate		172,529	_			172,529	_	168,758	_	3,771

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND

	FOR THE FISCAL	YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	, 2021		Variance
	Original Budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES					
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Special Education					
Learning/Language Disabilities					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 2,679,				•
Other Salaries for Instruction	807,			786,495	6,649
General Supplies	9,	814	9,814	7,608	2,206
Total Learning/Language Disabilities	3,496,	702 (10,351	3,486,351	3,313,658	172,693
Behavioral Disabilities					
Salaries of Teachers	582,	191 (54,863) 527,328	243,899	283,429
Other Salaries for Instruction	206,	089 (3,403) 202,686	169,725	32,961
Other Purchased Services	1,	210 1	1,211		1,211
General Supplies	2,	697 -	2,697	1,826	871
Total Behavioral Disabilities	792,	187 (58,265	733,922	415,450	318,472
Multiple Disabilities					
Salaries of Teachers	877,	626 (104,073	773,553	661,584	111,969
Other Purchased Services		500 -	500		500
General Supplies	 	938 -	938	938	-
Total Multiple Disabilities	879,	,064 (104,073	774,991	662,522	112,469
Resource Room/Resource Center					
Salaries of Teachers	7,051,	458 520,513	7,571,971	7,571,888	83
General Supplies		000 1,000		8,787	213
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	7,059,	458 521,513	7,580,971	7,580,675	296
Autism					
Salaries of Teachers	640,	275 115,417	755,692	749,603	6,089
Other Salaries for Instruction	347,	•	·	249,065	91,057
Purchased Technical Services	•	481 -	481	· -	481
General Supplies	3,	,899	3,899	2,112	1,787
Total Autism	992,	301 107,893	1,100,194	1,000,780	99,414
Preschool Disabilities - Part - Time					
Salaries of Teachers		- 50,500	50,500	50,427	73
Other Salaries for Instruction		29,492	29,492	29,281	211
General Supplies	***************************************	- 8,250		7,219	1,031
Total Preschool Handicapped - Part - Time			88,242	86,927	1,315
Posts IP					
Preschool Expansion Purchased Professional Educational Services		- 104,230	104,230	54,836	49,394
Total Preschool Expansion	***************************************	- 104,230	104,230	54,836	49,394
Home Instruction					
Purchased Professional Educational Services	106,	,000 (106,000)	-	
Total Home Instruction	106,	,000 (106,000)	-	
Total Special Education	13,498,	241 543,189	14,041,430	13,283,606	757,824
Basic Skills/Remedial					
Salaries of Teachers	2,475,	221 527	2,475,748	2,329,511	146,237
General Supplies		815 -	8,815	7,679	1,136
Total Basic Skills/Remedial	2,484,	,036 527	2,484,563	2,337,190	147,373

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND

	FOR THE PISCAL TEAR ENDED JUINE 30, 2021						
	Original Budget	Adjustments	Final Budget				
EXPENDITURES	-						
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)							
Bilingual Education							
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 2,811,718	\$ (21,254)	\$ 2,790,464	\$ 2,790,105	\$ 359		
Other Salaries for Instruction	191,814	-	191,814	184,152	7,662		
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	13,500	-	13,500	10,362	3,138		
General Supplies	40,000	-	40,000	18,253	21,747		
Textbooks	27,000	_	27,000	16,291	10,709		
Total Bilingual Education	3,084,032	(21,254)	3,062,778	3,019,163	43,615		
School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities							
Salaries	387,708	-	387,708	310,838	76,870		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		2,500	2,500	-	2,500		
Purchased Services	150,595	(2,500)	148,095	78,829	69,266		
Supplies and Materials	6,250	-	6,250	-	6,250		
Other Objects	26,850		26,850	105	26,745		
Total School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities	571,403	•	571,403	389,772	181,631		
School Sponsored Athletics							
Salaries	972,029	(50,000)	922,029	874,453	47,576		
Purchased Services	79,750	(17,895)	61,855	36,928	24,927		
Supplies and Materials	133,000	_	133,000	131,061	1,939		
Other Objects	186,000	(40,000)	146,000	51,849	94,151		
Total School Sponsored Athletics	1,370,779	(107,895)	1,262,884	1,094,291	168,593		
Total - Instruction	71,909,318	(1,483,091)	70,426,227	67,478,685	2,947,542		
Undistributed Expenditures							
Instruction							
Tuition Other LEA's Within the State - Regular	175,736	(48,000)	127,736	37,403	90,333		
Tuition Other LEA's Within the State - Special	69,127	(26,867)	42,260		42,260		
Tuition to County Vocational School - Regular	8,291,038	(176,000)	8,115,038	8,084,091	30,947		
Tuition to County Vocational School - Special	75,316	950	76,266	76,263	3		
Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools	1,192,400	121,642	1,314,042	1,267,228	46,814		
Tuition for Private Schools for the Disabled -							
Within State	6,221,883	(1,311,954)	4,909,929	4,617,389	292,540		
Tuition- State Facilites	88,997		88,997	88,997	-		
Tuition - Other	-	51,792	51,792	51,792	-		
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	16,114,497	(1,388,437)	14,726,060	14,223,163	502,897		
Attendance and Social Work Services							
Salaries	309,299	-	309,299	308,024	1,275		
Purchased Professional/Technical Services	50,500	-	50,500	45,135	5,365		
	1,000	-	1,000	-	1,000		
Supplies and Materials	5,850	10,750	16,600	15,126	1,474		
Total Attendance and Social Work Services	366,649	10,750	377,399	368,285	9,114		
Health Services							
Salaries	1,921,250	(121,934)	1,799,316	1,694,576	104,740		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	62,500	8,000	70,500	32,718	37,782		
Other Purchased Services	8,500	(8,000)	500	-	500		
Supplies and Materials	31,000	62,500	93,500	90,865	2,635		
Total Health Services	2,023,250	(59,434)	1,963,816	1,818,159	145,657		

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND

	Original Budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Speech OT/PT and Related Services Salaries	\$ 2,559,571	e 100.520	e 2660.110	e 2.400.274	\$ 160.726
Purchased Technical Services	\$ 2,559,571 175,000	\$ 100,539 100,952	\$ 2,660,110 275,952	\$ 2,490,374 275,670	\$ 169,736 282
Supplies and Materials	8,237	4,200	12,437	12,294	143
Total Speech, OT/PT & Related Serv.	2,742,808	205,691	2,948,499	2,778,338	170,161
Other Support Services - Students Extra Serv.					
Salaries	3,345,746	-	3,345,746	3,319,507	26,239
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	1,579,520	-	1,579,520	1,275,860	303,660
Supplies and Materials	800	-	800	-	800
Other Objects	5,000		5,000	-	5,000
Total Other Support Serv Students Extra Serv.	4,931,066	-	4,931,066	4,595,367	335,699
Guidance					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	2,905,624	(92,398)		2,737,272	75,954
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Staff	327,769	44,500	372,269	368,015	4,254
Other Salaries	32,500	-	32,500	31,745	755
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	-	2,500	2,500	200	2,300
Other Purchased Professional/Technical Services Other Purchased Services	28,000	-	28,000	25,733	2,267
Supplies and Materials	6,000 22,000	(2,500)	6,000 19,500	858 12,702	5,142 6,798
••					
Total Guidance	3,321,893	(47,898)	3,273,995	3,176,525	97,470
Child Study Teams				•	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	3,675,636	(209,027)	3,466,609	3,435,554	31,055
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Staff	219,763	-	219,763	213,742	6,021
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	55,000	15,000	70,000	52,160	17,840
Other Purchased Professional/Technical Services	25,000	-	25,000	12,435	12,565
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	5,500	-	5,500	225	5,275
Supplies and Materials	47,500	7,800	55,300	55,275	25
Total Child Study Teams	4,028,399	(186,227)	3,842,172	3,769,391	72,781
Improvement of Instruction Services/					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	965,655	(190,688)		774,965	2
Salaries of Facilitators, Math& Litereary Coaches	123,155	36,725	159,880	159,880	-
Purchased Professional/Education Services	156,000 10,000	(32,845)	123,155 10,000	122,901 5,791	254 4,209
Supplies and Materials	10,000		10,000	3,791	4,209
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/ Other Support Services-Instructional Staff	1,254,810	(186,808)	1,068,002	1,063,537	4,465
	1,201,010	(100,000)	1,000,002	1,005,557	1,100
Educational Media Services/School Library Salaries	1,228,709	(26,728)	1,201,981	1,201,686	295
Salaries of Technology Coordinators	118,539	(35,110)		79,438	3,991
Purchased Professional/Technical Services	122,000	,,	122,000	87,815	34,185
Other Purchased Services	1,000	-	1,000		1,000
Supplies and Materials	171,727	(33,500)	138,227	107,652	30,575
Total Educational Media Services/School Library	1,641,975	(95,338)	1,546,637	1,476,591	70,046
Instructional Staff Training Services					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	180,000	104,610	284,610	284,609	1
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services Other Purchased Services	150,000 1,000	- -	150,000 1,000	144,803	5,197 1,000
Total Instructional Staff Training Services	331,000	104,610	435,610	429,412	6,198
		101,010	155,510	12,712	

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND

	Original Budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES					
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)					
Support Services General Administration					
Salaries	\$ 831,700	\$ (19,025)	\$ 812,675	\$ 809,014	\$ 3,661
Legal Services	300,000	(77,000)	223,000	139,296	83,704
Audit Fees	60,000	76,225	136,225	68,224	68,001
Other Purchased Professional Services	195,000	15,870	210,870	194,645	16,225
Purchased Technical Services	118,000	727	118,727	118,454	273
Communications/Telephone	417,500	(161,438)	256,062	256,062	<u>.</u>
BOE Other Purchased Services	9,000	=	9,000	950	8,050
Misc. Purchased Services	893,620	91,000	984,620	962,720	21,900
General Supplies	14,000	-	14,000	6,440	7,560
BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies	1,500	-	1,500	57	1,443
Judgements Against the School Entity	125,262	(100,000)	25,262	9,331	15,931
Miscellaneous Expenditures	7,500	-	7,500	7,047	453
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	27,500	-	27,500	26,729	771
Total Support Services General Administration	3,000,582	(173,641)	2,826,941	2,598,969	227,972
School Administration					
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	3,797,064	(64,260)	3,732,804	3,732,663	141
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	920,307	184,015	1,104,322	1,103,770	552
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	1,448,342	65,900	1,514,242	1,432,707	81,535
Other Salaries	93,202	(93,201)	1	-	1
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	141,300	(21,500)	119,800	100,752	19,048
Other Purchased Services	20,000	31,714	51,714	43,661	8,053
Supplies and Materials	172,683	-	172,683	154,752	17,931
Other Objects	1,000		1,000	78	922
Total School Administration	6,593,898	102,668	6,696,566	6,568,383	128,183
Central Services					
Salaries	1,278,278	18,401	1,296,679	1,296,456	223
Purchased Technical Services	84,500	(18,500)	66,000	49,410	16,590
Other Purchased Professional Services	-	3,500	3,500	3,500	-
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	4,500	-	4,500	1,488	3,012
Supplies and Materials	23,000	18,500	41,500	41,396	104
Interest on Lease Purchase Agreements		1,125	1,125	1,121	4
Miscellaneous Expenditures	4,500	1,138	5,638	5,497	141
Total Central Services	1,394,778	24,164	1,418,942	1,398,868	20,074
Administrative Information Technology					
Salaries	337,133	37,486	374,619	374,576	43
Purchased Technical Services	653,145	(5,800)	647,345	542,509	104,836
Supplies and Materials	64,250	(9,500)	54,750	14,644	40,106
Total Administrative Information Technology	1,054,528	22,186	1,076,714	931,729	144,985
Required Maintenance for School Facilities					
Salaries	638,267	111,500	749,767	747,606	2,161
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	620,000	12,809	632,809	614,120	18,689
General Supplies	280,000		280,000	276,261	3,739
Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities	1,538,267	124,309	1,662,576	1,637,987	24,589

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND IDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDUL

	-	Original Budget		Adjustments	 Final Budget	 Actual	#:C-11	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES								
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)								
Undistributed Expenditures (Continued)								
Custodial Services								
Salaries	\$	4,535,981	\$	89,200	\$ 4,625,181	\$ 4,462,134	\$	163,047
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		340,000		1,147,409	1,487,409	728,880		758,529
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		263,700		10,765	274,465	258,547		15,918
Rental of Land/Bldg. Other than Lease Pur. Agrmt.		130,407		-	130,407	130,407		-
Other Purchased Property Services		5,000		147,284	152,284	215,490		(63,206)
Insurance		174,229		-	174,229	165,803		8,426
Miscellaneous Purchased Services		7,000		-	7,000	5,732		1,268
General Supplies		430,000		(173,255)	256,745	227,384		29,361
Energy (Natural Gas)		600,000		(155,000)	445,000	444,048		952
Energy (Electricity)		1,250,000		(235,000)	1,015,000	1,014,548		452
Other Objects		25,000	_		 25,000	 11,056		13,944
Total Custodial Services	_	7,761,317		831,403	 8,592,720	 7,664,029		928,691
Care & Upkeep of Grounds								
Salaries		263,314		(205,000)	58,314	57,053		1,261
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		30,000		7,236	37,236	27,556		9,680
General Supplies		30,000		20,900	50,900	49,103		1,797
Other Objects				1,425	 1,425	 1,425		
Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds		323,314		(175,439)	 147,875	 135,137		12,738
Security								
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		60,000		1,200	61,200	50,175		11,025
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		75,000		1,200	75,000	50,379		24,621
General Supplies		100,000		-	 100,000	 97,279		2,721
Total Security		235,000		1,200	236,200	197,833		38,367
Student Transportation Services								
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides		1,119,207		(270,284)	848,923	791,800		57,123
Salaries for Pupil Transportation								
(Between Home and School) - Regular		793,427		-	793,427	787,069		6,358
Salaries for Pupil Transportation								
(Between Home and School) - Special Salaries for Pupil Transportation		635,775		-	635,775	578,628		57,147
(Other Than Between Home and School)		162,388		23,000	185,388	94,505		90,883
Management Fee - ESC & CTSA Transportation		116,000		200	116,200	93,994		22,206
Other Purchased Professional/Technical Services		58,500		200	58,500	37,443		21,057
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		10,000		(200)	9,800	(4,391)		14,191
Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses		395,770		78,915	474,685	474,684		14,171
Contracted Services-Aid in Lieu of Payments-		373,110		76,713	474,083	474,064		1
Non-Public Schools		850,000		(409,286)	440,714	440,454		260
Contracted Services (Other than Between Home & School)-		850,000		(409,280)	440,714	440,434		200
Vendors		87,000			87,000	1,671		85,329
Contracted Services (Regular Students) - ESCs& CTSAs		947,843		629,750	1,577,593	1,347,370		230,223
Contracted Services (Regular Students) - ESCs& CTSAs Contracted Services (Spl. Ed. Students) - ESCs& CTSAs		2,181,214		(695,000)	1,377,393			
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation		46,925		(093,000)	46,925	1,437,560		48,654 8.510
General Supplies				(111,000)	•	38,415		8,510
Transportation Supplies		295,432 8,150		(111,000) 36,000	 184,432 44,150	 83,188 14,887	******	101,244 29,263
Total Student Transportation Services		7,707,631		(717,905)	 6,989,726	 6,217,277		772,449

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND

		Original Budget	Original Final Budget Adjustments Budget				Actual		Variance Final to Actual	
EXPENDITURES										
CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)										
Unallocated Benefits										
Social Security Contributions	\$	2,150,000	\$	5,000	\$	2,155,000	\$	2,062,275	\$	92,725
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS		1,964,694		(181,287)		1,783,407		1,779,144		4,263
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular				145,001		145,001		133,750		11,251
Unemployment Compensation				3,056		3,056		3,055		1
Workmen's Compensation		594,169		7,104		601,273		601,273		-
Health Benefits		30,575,484		(1,868,500)		28,706,984		28,704,971		2,013
Tuition Reimbursement		70,000		8,725		78,725		78,723		2
Other Employee Benefits		3,325,000	***********	2,083,725		5,408,725	_	5,335,519	***************************************	73,206
Total Unallocated Benefits		38,679,347	***************************************	202,824		38,882,171		38,698,710		183,461
Interest - Deposit to Maintenance Reserve		5,000		to to	_	5,000	_	-	*******	5,000
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contr. (Non-budgeted)										
Normal								20,317,625		(20,317,625)
NCGI								386,570		(386,570)
Post-Retirement Medical Costs								6,488,372		(6,488,372)
Long-Term Disability Insurance								14,778		(14,778)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-budgeted)						-		5,538,098		(5,538,098)
Total Undistributed Expenditures		105,050,009		(1,401,322)		103,648,687		132,493,133		(28,844,446)
·			***************************************	omergene and the second and the seco			-			
Total Current Expenditures		176,959,327		(2,884,413)		174,074,914		199,971,818		(25,896,904)
CAPITAL OUTLAY										
Equipment										
Instruction										
Grades 1-5				85,063		85,063		85,002		61
Grades 6-8		60,352		167,629		227,981		216,229		11,752
Grades 9-12		240,000		(23,441)		216,559		216,559		-
School-Sponsored and Other Instructional Program		26,000		12,346		38,346		36,477		1,869
Undistributed Expenditures Health Services				(000		C 000				
General Adminstration		70 400		6,000		6,000		(525		6,000
Required Maintenance of School Facilities		70,400 76,293		63,787		70,400 140,080		6,535 63,787		63,865
Non Instructional Equipment		10,293		03,767		140,080		03,787		76,293
Lease Purchase Agreement - Principal				78,915		78,915				78,915
Student Transportation Services				254,164		254,164		128,344		125,820
School Buses - Regular		57,500		(57,500)		234,104		120,344	-	123,820
School Buses - Special		57,500		(21,415)		36,085		-		36,085
Total Equipment		588,045		565,548		1,153,593	*********	752,933	_	400,660
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services										
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services		85,500		91,581		177,081		85,715		91,366
Construction Services		1,175,000		243,842		1,418,842		1,009,029		409,813
Supplies Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding		130,701		40,000		40,000 130,701		130,701		40,000
Total Facilities Acquis, and Const. Services		1,391,201		375,423		1,766,624		1,225,445		541,179
Total Lucinities rioquis, and Const. Services		1,331,401		313,423	********	1,700,024		1,243,443	_	341,179

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021							
	Original Budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual		
CAPITAL OUTLAY (Continued)							
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) Undistributed Expenditures Student Transportation			<u>-</u> _	<u>\$ 899,052</u>	\$ (899,052)		
Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)				899,052	(899,052)		
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	\$ 35,000		\$ 35,000	•	35,000		
Total Capital Outlay	2,014,246	\$ 940,971	2,955,217	2,877,430	77,787		
Transfer Funds to Charter School	7,683,131	(201,492)	7,481,639	7,481,639	-		
Total Expenditures	186,656,704	(2,144,934)	184,511,770	210,330,887	(25,819,117)		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(2,625,806)	(3,173,632)	(5,799,438)	3,405,542	9,204,980		
Other Financing Sources Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) Transfer Out - Food Service Fund Transfer Out - Special Revnue Fund - Co-Curricular	-	(303,500)	(303,500)	899,052 (303,378)	899,052 122		
Activities and Athletics Transfer Out - Special Revnue Fund - Preschool Aid	(1,769,305)	(46,000)	(46,000) (1,769,305)	(46,000) (1,769,305)	-		
Total Other Financing Sources	(1,769,305)	(349,500)	(2,118,805)	(1,219,631)	899,174		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures							
and Other Financing Uses	(4,395,111)	(3,523,132)	(7,918,243)	2,185,911	10,104,154		
Fund Balances, Beginning of Year, as Restated	18,596,192		18,596,192	18,596,192	-		
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$ 14,201,081	\$ (3,523,132)	\$ 10,677,949	\$ 20,782,103	\$ 10,104,154		
Recapitulation Restricted Fund Balance							
Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditure Capital Reserve Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditure Maintenance Reserve				\$ 1,800,000 6,170,302 1,850,000 774,859			
Unemployment Compensation Reserve Assigned Fund Balance Year-End Encumbrances				206,074 952,958			
FFCRA/SEMI Unassigned Fund Balance				36,111 8,991,799			
Budgetary Fund Balance				20,782,103			
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Payments not recognized on GAAP Basis				6,341,000			
Fund Balances Per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				\$ 14,441,103			

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET (NON-GAAP) AND ACTUAL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Adjustments	Final <u>Budget</u>	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental State	\$ 5,467,777	\$ (187,792)	\$ 5,279,985	\$ 5,142,913	\$ (137,072)
Federal	\$ 5,467,777 6,087,890	18,070,501	24,158,391	13,585,210	(10,573,181)
Local Sources	0,087,890	18,070,301	24,150,551	13,363,210	(10,575,101)
Miscellaneous	-	135,922	135,922	127,335	(8,587)
Total Bourses	11 555 667	18.018.621	20.574.208	18,855,458	(10.718.840)
Total Revenues	11,555,667	18,018,631	29,574,298	18,833,438	(10,718,840)
EXPENDITURES					
Instruction Salaries of Teachers	5,482,949	73,646	5,556,595	4,207,776	1,348,819
Other Salaries for Instruction	3,482,949 446,274	190,960	637,234	590,352	46,882
Purchased Professional/Technical Services	440,274	131,690	131,690	99,530	32,160
Purchased Professional/Educational Services		50,858	50,858	19,623	31,235
Other Purchased Services	1,000	2,000	3,000	,	3,000
Tuition	2,314,356	299,791	2,614,147	2,487,713	126,434
General Supplies	30,091	2,677,737	2,707,828	2,414,363	293,465
School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities and Athletics - Non Budget	,	189,640	189,640	201,346	(11,706)
Other Objects		21,447	21,447	7,155	14,292
Total Instruction	8,274,670	3,637,769	11,912,439	10,027,858	1,884,581
Support Services					
Salaries		596,768	596,768	256,722	340,046
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction		206,963	206,963	206,963	-
Salaries of Principal, Asst. Principals & Directors	107,213	(7,074)	100,139	51,546	48,593
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	90,669	265,213	355,882	355,882	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Asst.	40,663	49,329	89,992	98,211	(8,219)
Other Salaries	63,189	(10,606)	52,583	52,583	•
Salaries of Family/Parent Liaison and	104.700	(4.210)	100 400	100 400	
Community Parent Involvement Specialists	124,708	(4,218)	120,490	120,490	•
Salaries of Literacy/Math Coach	541,307	(240,904) 98,829	300,403 98,829	300,403 98,829	-
Salaries of Technology Coordinator	927,101	2,525,533	3,452,634	2,642,544	810,090
Personal Services- Employee Benefits Purchased Professional/Technical Services	927,101	155,985	155,985	23,080	132,905
Purchased Prof./Educational Services		2,781,925	2,781,925	2,338,469	443,456
Purchased Educational Services - Contracted Pre-K	724,220	(724,220)	2,701,723	2,550,105	713,130
Purchased Educational Services - Contracted Fre-R	1,499,025	(1,499,025)		_	
Other Purchased Professional - Education Services	444,905	(444,905)		-	-
Other Purchased Professional Services	2,000	(2,000)			
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	58,704	56,599	115,303	71,400	43,903
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	10,000	49,089	59,089	59,089	1
Rentals	258,940	50,676	309,616	309,616	•
Other Purchased Services	,	260,088	260,088	30,676	229,412
Travel		17,788	17,788	1,873	15,915
Supplies and Materials	126,564	1,924,424	2,050,988	1,825,660	225,328
Textbooks	31,094	11,243	42,337	37,009	5,328
Scholarships Awarded - Non-Budget	**	4,000	4,000	4,000	_
Total Support Services	5,050,302	6,121,500	11,171,802	8,885,045	2,286,757
Facilities Acquisition and Construction					
Buildings		5,540,796	5,540,796		5,540,796
Instructional Equipment		5,000	5,000	-	5,000
Non Instructional Equipment		2,759,566	2,759,566	1,769,566	990,000
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction		8,305,362	8,305,362	1,769,566	6,535,796
Total Expenditures	13,324,972	18,064,631	31,389,603	20,682,469	10,707,134
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under)					
Expenditures	(1,769,305)	(46,000)	(1,815,305)	(1,827,011)	(11,706)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Budgeted Transfer from General Fund	1,769,305	46,000	1,815,305	1,815,305	-
Operating Transfer Out				(27,508)	(27,508)
Fund Balances, Beginning of Year, as Restated	591,051		591,051	591,051	_
Fund Balances, End of Year	\$ 591,051	\$ -	\$ 591,051	\$ 551,837	\$ (39,214)
Restricted Fund Balances					
Student Activities				\$ 503,653	
Scholarships				48,184	
				0 661 607	
				\$ 551,837	

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PAR	NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART			
NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PAR	NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART			
		EQUIRED SUPPLE	MENTARY INFO	PRMATION - PAR

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration of the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Funds are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The following presents a reconciliation of the General and Special Revenue Funds from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds.

		General <u>Fund</u>	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>
Sources/inflows of resources Actual revenues (budgetary basis)	C-1	\$ 213,736,429 C-2 \$	18,855,458
Difference- Budget to GAAP State Aid payments (2019/2020) recognized for GAAP Purposes not recognized for budgetary statements.		4,514,506	400,646
Difference - Budget to GAAP: State Aid payments (2020/2021) recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements		(6,341,000)	(482,651)
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.			
Encumbrances, June 30, 2021 Encumbrances, June 30, 2020		-	(1,769,566)
Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.	B-2	211,909,935 B-2 §	17,003,887
Uses/outflows of resources			
Actual expenditures (budgetary basis)	C-1	\$ 210,330,887 C-2 \$	20,682,469
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for <i>budgetary</i> purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.			
Encumbrances, June 30, 2021 Encumbrances, June 30, 2020			(1,769,566)
Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	B-2	\$ 210,330,887 B-2 <u>\$</u>	18,912,903

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

PENSION INFORMATION AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS INFORMATION

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last Eight Fiscal Years *

	<u>2021</u>		2020		2019		2018		2017		<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>	
District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset)	0.16084 %		0.16767 %		0.17413 %		0.17792 %		0.18175 %		0.18600 %		0.17725 %		0.18227 %	
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 26,229,938	\$	30,212,568	\$	34,286,459	\$	41,418,521	\$	53,829,236	\$	41,754,757	\$	33,186,220	\$	34,837,087	
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 11,965,656	\$	11,719,102	\$	11,733,384	\$	12,066,823	\$	12,143,859	\$	12,507,490	\$	12,593,399	\$	12,135,990	
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	219%		258%		292%		343%		443%		334%		264%		287%	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	58.32%		56.27%		53.60%		48.10%		40.14%		47.93%		52.08%		48.72%	

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

^{*} The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last Eight Fiscal Years

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014	
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 1,759,585	\$	1,630,996	\$	1,732,088	\$	1,648,302	\$	1,614,644	\$	1,661,393	\$	1,444,633	\$	1,450,940
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions	 1,759,585		1,630,996	_	1,732,088		1,648,302		1,614,644		1,661,393	***************************************	1,444,633	_	1,450,940
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	-		-		-		-		-		~		-		-
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 12,486,899	\$	11,965,656	\$	11,719,102	\$	11,733,384	\$	12,066,823	\$	12,143,859	\$	12,507,490	\$	12,593,399
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	14.09%		13.63%		14.78%		14.05%		13.38%		13.68%		11.55%		11.52%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND Last Eight Fiscal Years *

	<u>2021</u>	2020		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>			2017		2016		2015	<u>201</u>	4	
District's Proportion of the Net Position Liability (Asset)		%	-	%	-	%	-	%	-	%	-	%	-	%	- 9	%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)		%	-	%	-	%	-	%	-	%	-	%	-	%	- 9	%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with the District	\$ 456,445,258	\$ 42	21,059,514	<u>\$</u>	432,381,737	<u>\$</u>	470,122,841	<u>\$</u>	549,222,947	<u>\$</u>	429,496,667	<u>\$</u>	340,101,994	\$ 318,95	57,104	
Total	\$ 456,445,258	\$ 42	21,059,514	\$	432,381,737	<u>\$</u>	470,122,841	<u>\$</u>	549,222,947	\$	429,496,667	\$	340,101,994	\$ 318,95	57,104	
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 76,698,325	\$ 7	77,028,926	\$	73,687,210	\$	71,980,609	\$	70,013,920	\$	70,755,172	\$	69,759,296	\$ 63,66	55,771	
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	0%		0%		0%	ı	0%	,	0%	, 1	0%		0%		0%	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	24.60%		26.95%		26.49%		25.41%	,	22.33%	,)	28.71%		33.64%	3	3.76%	

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

^{*} The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Change of Benefit Terms:

None.

Change of Assumptions:

Assumptions used in calculating the net pension liability and statutorily

required employer contribution are presented in Note 4D.

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY

POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN

Last Four Fiscal Years*

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB Liability				
Service Cost	\$ 11,736,770	\$ 10,833,933	\$ 12,544,401	\$ 15,223,842
Interest on Total OPEB Liability	9,092,989	10,829,170	11,822,101	10,155,276
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	77,674,168	(39,046,669)	(34,502,853)	-
Changes of Assumptions	76,655,600	3,750,998	(31,293,787)	(42,431,320)
Gross Benefit Payments	(7,305,758)	(7,722,590)	(7,291,923)	(7,640,998)
Contribution from the Member	221,437	228,919	252,021	281,361
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	168,075,206	(21,126,239)	(48,470,040)	(24,411,839)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	251,574,607	272,700,846	321,170,886	345,582,725
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$ 419,649,813	\$ 251,574,607	\$ 272,700,846	\$ 321,170,886
District's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability State's Proportionate Share of OPEB Liability	\$ 419,649,813	\$ 251,574,607	\$ 272,700,846	\$ 321,170,886
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$ 419,649,813	\$ 251,574,607	\$ 272,700,846	\$ 321,170,886
District's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 88,663,981	\$ 88,748,028	\$ 85,420,594	\$ 84,047,432
District's Proportionate Share of the				
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its				
Covered-Employee Payroll	0%	0%	0%	0%

Note: No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 75. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

^{*}The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE OPEB LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE OPEB LIABILITY NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Changes in Benefit Terms:

None.

Changes of Assumptions

Assumptions used in calculating the OPEB liability

are presented in Note 4E.

SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES NOT APPLICABLE

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

REVENUES		ESEA Title I		CRRSA- SSER II	Coronav Reliel <u>Fund</u>		NonPublic Digital <u>Divide</u>		ESEA <u>Title II A</u>	,	ESEA <u>Title III</u>	Climate Grant Current Ye	īī.	Climate Grant <u>Prior Year</u>		ESEA Title IY	:	Total Exhibit E-1 Page 2	Total Exhibit E-1 Page 3		Total
Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$	3,063,848	\$	2,476,601	\$ 1,0	22,655	\$ 29,956	6 <u>\$</u>	503,897	\$	45,492	\$ 429,02	<u> </u>	102,771	\$	139,989	s	127,335 4,823,654 5,770,975	\$ 319,259	\$	127,335 5,142,913 13,585,210
Total Revenues	\$	3,063,848	<u>s</u>	2,476,601	\$ 1,0	22,655	\$ 29,956	6 \$	503,897	\$	45,492	\$ 429,02	<u>6</u> \$	102,771	<u>s</u>	139,989	\$	10,721,964	\$ 319,259	s	18,855,458
EXPENDITURES																					
Instruction Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional/Technical Services Purchased Professional/Educational Services Other Purchased Services	s	1,667,279 1,507 73	\$	9,250					:	\$	24,058	\$ 139,83	9		\$	81,340	\$	2,286,010 590,352 98,023 19,550		\$	4,207,776 590,352 99,530 19,623
Tuition General Supplies School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities and Athletics		3,809			\$ 7	53,757	\$ 29,956	6				56,35	2 \$	3,971				2,487,713 1,556,518 201,346			2,487,713 2,414,363 201,346
Other Objects Total Instruction		1,672,668		9,250	7	63,757	29,956	 6	-		24,058	196,19		3,971		81,340		7,155		- —	7,155
		1,072,008		9,230		161,66	29,930	<u> </u>			24,038	190,19	<u>.</u>	3,971	-	81,340		7,240,007	•		10,027,838
Support Services Salaries Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Principal, Asst. Principals & Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Asst. Other Salaries		33,422						S	2,440			127,92 18,00		93,691				32,667 188,963 51,546 355,882 50,165 52,583	\$ 14,624		256,722 206,963 51,546 355,882 98,211 52,583
Salaries of Family/Parent Liaison and Community Parent Involvement Specialists Salaries of Literacy/Math Coach Salaries of Technology Coordinator Personal Services- Employee Benefits Purchased Professional/Technical Services Purchased Prof./Educational Services		1,345,059							146,780 98,829 243,190		21,434	86,83 8		3,236		50,759 3,000		120,490 153,623 892,035 20,000 2,249,007	89,462		120,490 300,403 98,829 2,642,544 23,080 2,338,469
Purchased Educational Services - Contracted Pre-K Purchased Educational Services - Head Start Other Purchased Professional - Education Services Other Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Rentals																		59,089 309,616	71,400		- - - 71,400 59,089 309,616
Other Purchased Services Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home and School) - Grant Agreements		12,699							12,658							4,890		429			30,676
Travel Miscellaneous Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Textbooks Scholarships Awarded Other Objects		_		697,785	2	58,898	_		·			_		1,873				762,213 4,000	106,764 37,009		1,873 - 1,825,660 37,009 4,000
Total Support Services		1,391,180		697,785		58,898	-		503,897		21,434	232,83	- —	98,800		58,649		5,302,308	319,259		8,885,045
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Instructional Equipment Non Instructional Equipment		-		1,769,566		-	-		-			-				•		÷			1,769,566
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction			-	1,769,566		_	-												-		1,769,566
Total Expenditures	\$	3,063,848	\$	2,476,601	\$ 1,0	22,655	\$ 29,956	- <u>-</u>	503,897	s	45,492	\$ 429,02	5 \$	102,771	\$	139,989	s	12,548,975	\$ 319,259	s	20,682,469
Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures		-		-			-		-		-		_			-		(1,827,011)	-	_	(1,827,011)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Budgeted Transfer from General Fund Operating Transfer Out																		1,815,305 (27,508)			1,815,305 (27,508)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year, as Restated																		591,051	-		591,051
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$		\$		\$		S -	s		\$		<u>s</u> -	<u>s</u>		\$		\$	551,837	s -	\$	551,837

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

						FOR THE FISCA	L YEAR	ENDED JUNE	30, 2021								
		Local Programs	Ac	udent tivity/ hletics	<u>Scholarships</u>	I.D.E.A <u>Part B</u>	Par	D.E.A t B- Basic reschool	CARES Grant		Twenty-First Century Current Year	Twenty-First Century <u>Prior Year</u>	E	reschool ducation id (PEA)	Carl D. Perkins	1	Total Exhibit E-1 Page 2
REVENUES																_	
Local Sources	\$	7,203	\$	120,132	\$ -											\$	127,335
State Sources													\$	4,823,654			4,823,654
Federal Sources		-		-	-	\$ 2,919,349	\$	92,494	\$ 2,343	3,334	\$ 295,013	\$ 116,986		- \$	3,799		5,770,975
Total Revenues	\$	7,203	<u>\$</u>	120,132	<u>s</u>	\$ 2,919,349	\$	92,494	\$ 2,342	3,334	\$ 295,013	\$ 116,986	<u>\$</u>	4,823,654 \$	3,799	\$	10,721,964
EXPENDITURES Instruction																	
Salaries of Teachers									\$ 244	1,324	\$ 72,630	\$ 29,369	•	1,939,687		\$	2,286,010
						e 100.071			\$ 24	+,324	\$ 72,030	\$ 29,309	3	399,391		,	590,352
Other Salaries for Instruction						\$ 190,961								399,391			
Purchased Professional/Technical Services											98,023						98,023
Purchased Professional/Educational Services														19,550			19,550
Other Purchased Services																	•
Tuition						2,395,219	\$	92,494									2,487,713
General Supplies	\$	4,000				18,430			1,391	7,969	5,939	76,109		50,272 \$	3,799		1,556,518
School Sponsored Co-Curricular Activities and Athletics		•		201,346													201,346
Other Objects					-			-		-	5,655	1,500		-	-		7,155
•																	
Total Instruction		4,000		201,346	<u></u>	2,604,610		92,494	1,642	2,293	182,247	106,978		2,408,900	3,799		7,246,667
Support Services									-								32,667
Salaries		3,203							25	9,464							
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction														188,963			188,963
Salaries of Principal, Asst. Principals & Directors											42,818	8,728					51,546
Salaries of Other Professional Staff						268,280								87,602			355,882
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Asst.											8,365	1,280		40.520			50,165
Other Salaries											,,,,,,	-,		52,583			52,583
Salaries of Family/Parent Liaison and														,			,
														120,490			120,490
Community Parent Involvement Specialists														153,623			153,623
Salaries of Literacy/Math Coach											00.100						
Personal Services- Employee Benefits											38,197			853,838			892,035
Purchased Professional/Technical Services											20,000						20,000
Purchased Prof./Educational Services						25,732								2,223,275			2,249,007
Purchased Educational Services - Contracted Pre-K																	-
Purchased Educational Services - Head Start																	-
Other Purchased Professional - Education Services																	_
Other Purchased Professional Services														50.000			
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services														59,089			59,089
Rentals														309,616			309,616
Other Purchased Services											429						429
Contracted Services (Other Than Between																	
Home and School) - Grant Agreements																	-
Travel																	_
																	-
Miscellaneous Purchased Services														0.1.10			****
Supplies and Materials						20,727			644	1,069	2,957			94,460			762,213
Scholarships Awarded					\$ 4,000												4,000
Other Objects		-													-		
Total Support Services		3,203		_	4,000	314,739		_	67	3,533	112,766	10,008		4,184,059	_		5,302,308
•		2,200				21,1/2/				<i></i>							-,
Facilities Acquisition and Construction																	
Instructional Equipment																	-
Non Instructional Equipment				-						-	<u>-</u>						
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction	_	-			-					÷					<u> </u>	_	
Total Expenditures	\$	7,203	<u>s</u>	201,346	\$ 4,000	\$ 2,919,349	\$	92,494	\$ 2,315	5,826	\$ 295,013	\$ 116,986	\$	6,592,959 \$	3,799	<u>\$</u>	12,548,975
Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures		-		(81,214)	(4,000)	-		-	23	7,508	•	-		(1,769,305)	-		(1,827,011)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses)																	
Budgeted Transfer from General Fund		_		46,000	_			_			_			1,769,305	_		1,815,305
		-		10,000	-	-		-	/0/			·		.,,			
Operating Transfer Out									(2.	7,508)							(27,508)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year, as Restated		-		538,867	52,184			<u> </u>		-					-		591,051
											_	_	_				
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	<u> </u>	\$	503,653	\$ 48,184	<u> </u>	\$		<u>\$</u>		<u> - </u>	<u>s - </u>	<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$	551,837

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

		onpublic Jursing		onpublic extbooks		lonpublic Security	ľ	Nonpublic <u>ESL</u>		Nonpublic Compensatory <u>Education</u>		Nonpublic Supplemental <u>Instruction</u>		Nonpublic Exam. and <u>Class</u>		Nonpublic Corrective <u>Speech</u>		New Jersey Exhibit E-1 Page 3
REVENUES Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$	71,400	\$	37,009	\$	106,764	\$	2,042	\$	78,286	\$	2,949	\$	5,895	\$	14,914	\$	319,259
Total Revenues	\$	71,400	\$	37,009	\$	106,764	\$	2,042	\$	78,286	<u>\$</u>	2,949	<u>\$</u>	5,895	\$	14,914	\$	319,259
EXPENDITURES Instruction General Supplies Total Instruction				<u>-</u>	-	<u>-</u>			-		_			<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		
Support Services Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Asst. Purchased Prof./Educational Services Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Supplies and Materials Textbooks	\$	71,400	<u>\$</u>	37,009	\$	106,764	\$	2,042	\$	12,582 65,704	\$	2,949	\$	5,895	\$	14,914	\$	14,624 89,462 71,400 106,764 37,009
Total Support Services	***************************************	71,400		37,009		106,764		2,042		78,286		2,949		5,895	*******	14,914	-	319,259
Total Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	71,400	<u>\$</u>	37,009	<u>\$</u>	106,764	<u>\$</u>	2,042	\$	78,286	<u>\$</u>	2,949	<u>\$</u>	5,895	\$	14,914	\$	319,259

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES

PRESCHOOL - ALL PROGRAMS BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

		Original <u>Budget</u>	Adjustments		Final Budget		Actual		al To Actual Variance
EXPENDITURES		<u> </u>	111111111111111111111111111111111111111		<u>asuugut</u>		1101441	-	<u> </u>
Instruction									
Salaries of Teachers	\$	2,124,929	-	\$	2,124,929	\$	1,939,687		185,242
Other Salaries for Instruction		446,274	_		446,274		399,391		46,883
Purchased Professional Educational Services							19,550		(19,550)
Other Purchased Services		1,000	_		1,000				1,000
General Supplies		20,319		_	20,319	_	50,272	-	(29,953)
Total Instruction		2,592,522	_		2,592,522		2,408,900		183,622
Support Services									
Salaries			-						-
Salaries of Program Directors		107,213	_		107,213		188,963		(81,750)
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		90,669	-		90,669		87,602		3,067
Salaries of Secr, and Clerical Assistants		40,663	_		40,663		40,520		143
Other Salaries		63,189	_		63,189		52,583		10,606
Salaries of Family/Parent Liaison		124,708	-		124,708		120,490		4,218
Salaries of Facilitators/Master Teachers		135,565	-		135,565		153,623		(18,058)
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		927,101	-		927,101		853,838		73,263
Purchased Ed. Services - Contracted Pre-K		724,220	-		724,220				724,220
Purchased Ed. Services - Head Start		1,499,025	-		1,499,025				1,499,025
Other Purchased Prof Ed. Services		10,000	-		10,000		2,223,275		(2,213,275)
Other Purchased Professional Services		2,000	-		2,000				2,000
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance		10,000	-		10,000		59,089		(49,089)
Rentals		258,940	-		258,940				258,940
Other Purchased Services			-				309,616		(309,616)
Supplies and Materials	_	10,000	-		10,000	whoever	94,460		(84,460)
Total Support Services		4,003,293			4,003,293		4,184,059		(180,766)
Total Expenditures	\$	6,595,815	\$	\$	6,595,815	\$	6,592,959	\$	2,856
	Calcu	ılation of Bu	dget Carryover						
Total revised 2020-2021 Prescho	al Eduac	otion Aid Alle	antion					c	4,826,510
General Fund Contribution	oi Educa	uon Ala All	Cation					\$	1,769,305
Add: Actual PEA Carryover (Jur	ne 30, 20	20)							37,013
Total Preschool Ed. Aid Funds A Less 2020-21 Budgeted Preschoo			l Budget						6,632,828 (6,595,815)
Available and Unbudgeted Prescl			s of June 30, 2021	l					37,013
Add: June 30, 2021 Unexpended				•					2,856
2020-2021 C/O - Preschool Educ								\$	39,869
2020-2021 Preschool Education	Aid Carr	yover Budge	ted in 2021-2022					\$	-

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF STUDENT ACTIVITY RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Balance, July 1, <u>2020</u>	Cash <u>Receipts</u>	Cash <u>Disbursements</u>	Balance, June 30, <u>2021</u>
MIDDLE SCHOOLS				
Woodrow Wilson	\$ 24,507	\$ 17,710	\$ 5,032	\$ 37,185
Christopher Columbus	11,357	180	673	10,864
Total Middle Schools	35,864	17,890	5,705	48,049
HIGH SCHOOL				
Clifton High School	424,498	94,615	126,151	392,962
OTHER				
Internal Account	46,644	11,677	17,767	40,554
Athletic Account	22,708	41,650	51,723	12,635
Athletic Hall of Fame Acct	9,153	300		9,453
Total Other	78,505	53,627	69,490	62,642
Total All Schools	\$ 538,867	\$ 166,132	\$ 201,346	\$ 503,653

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Issue/Project Title	<u>A</u> p	propriation	<u>Transf</u>	<u>ers</u>	<u>Pr</u>	Expenditu ior Years	o Date urrent Year	<u>Jı</u>	Balance, <u>ine 30, 2021</u>
Phone System District-Wide 18/19	\$	736,416		_	\$	596,599	\$ 139,817		-
2021 Referendum - Various Improvements		168,282,735		-	WARRIE CONTRACTOR	-	 1,732,343	\$	166,550,392
	\$	169,019,151	\$	-	\$	596,599	\$ 1,872,160	<u>\$</u>	166,550,392
	Proje	ct Balances						\$	166,550,392
	Less: Del	ot Authorized bu	it Not Issued					_	(168,282,735)
	Fund	Balance - GAA	P Basis					\$	(1,732,343)

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Revenues and Other Financing Sources Bond Proceeds	\$ -
Total Revenues	
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased Professional and Technical Services Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	\$ 1,732,343 139,817
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	1,872,160
(Deficiency) of Revenues (Under) Expenditures	(1,872,160)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2020 - Budgetary Basis	139,817
Fund Balance, June 30, 2021 - Budgetary Basis	\$ (1,732,343)
Reconciliation of Fund Balance - GAAP Basis Fund Balance, June 30, 2021 - GAAP Basis	<u>\$ (1,732,343)</u>

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS PHONE SYSTEM PROJECT DISTRICT-WIDE

FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

		Prior <u>Periods</u>	Current <u>Year</u>		<u>Totals</u>	A	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources Capital Lease Proceeds Interest	\$	736,416		\$	736,416	\$	736,416
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources		736,416			736,416		736,416
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services		596,599	139,817		736,416	-	736,416
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		596,599	139,817		736,416		736,416
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	139,817	\$ (139,817)	<u>\$</u>	-	\$	_

Additional Project Information:

Project Number		N/A				
Grant Date		N/A				
Bonds Authorization Date	N/A					
Bonds Authorized	N/A					
Bonds Issued		N/A				
Original Authorized Cost	\$	736,416				
Additional Appropriation						
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	736,416				
Percentage Increase Over Original						
Authorized Cost		0.00%				
Percentage Completion		100%				
Original Target Completion Date	8/31/2020					
Revised Target Completion Date	8/31/2020					

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

2021 REFERENDUM - VARIOUS IMPROVEMENTS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Prior <u>Periods</u>	Current <u>Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources Bonds Authorized	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 168,282,735
Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources	-		-	168,282,735
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses Purchased Professional and Technical Services Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	-	1,732,343	1,732,343	168,282,735
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		1,732,343	1,732,343	168,282,735
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ -	\$ (1,732,343)	\$ (1,732,343)	\$

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	N/A						
Grant Date		N/A					
Bonds Authorization Date		4/20/2021					
Bonds Authorized	\$	168,282,735					
Bonds Issued		N/A					
Original Authorized Cost	\$	168,282,735					
Additional Appropriation		-					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	168,282,735					
Percentage Increase Over Original							
Authorized Cost		0.00%					
Percentage Completion		100%					
Original Target Completion Date		6/30/2022					
Revised Target Completion Date		6/30/2022					

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2021

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-4

EXHIBIT G-2

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-5

EXHIBIT G-3

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-6

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

NOT APPLICABLE



EXHIBIT I-1

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

96	<u>Issue</u>	Date of <u>Issue</u>	Amount of <u>Issue</u>	Annual M Date	aturities Amount	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Balance, <u>July 1, 2020</u>	<u>Issued</u>	Retired	Balance, June 30, 2021
J.	Refunding Bonds	6/4/2013	\$ 7,410,000	3/1/2022 3/1/2023-24 3/1/2025	\$ 805,000 800,000 770,000	4.00% 4.00% 4.00%	<u>\$ 3,985,000</u> <u>\$</u>		\$ 810,000	\$ 3,175,000
							<u>\$ 3,985,000</u> <u>\$</u>	-	\$ 810,000	\$ 3,175,000

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

<u>Series</u>	Interest Rate <u>Payable</u>	Amount of Original <u>Issue</u>	Balance <u>July 1, 2020</u>	Issued Current <u>Year</u>	<u>Payments</u>	Balance <u>June 30, 2021</u>
2017 (5) 54 Passenger Buses	2.15%	466,200	\$ 95,570		\$ 95,570	-
2018 (3) 54 Passenger Buses and (3) 24 Passenger Buses	1.74%	485,083	274,792		69,815	\$ 204,977
2019 (3) 54 Passenger Buses and (3) 24 Passenger Buses	3.16%	524,277	323,666		104,550	219,116
2019 LED Lighting Project	3.14%	316,344	215,237		69,542	145,695
2020 (3) 54 Passenger Buses and (3) 24 Passenger Buses	2.40%	518,375	410,107		98,909	311,198
2020 Phone System	2.51%	736,416	553,942	-	133,379	420,563
2021 (2) 54 Passenger Buses and (2) 24 Passenger Buses	1.238%	359,621	-	\$ 359,621	-	359,621
2021 (3) 54 Passenger Buses and (3) 24 Passenger Buses	1.460%	539,431		539,431	77,629	461,802
			\$ 1,873,314	\$ 899,052	\$ 649,394	\$ 2,122,972

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Adjustments	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES	Dudget	TRAIL GROWING	<u> </u>	1.0373131	
Local Sources					
Property Taxes	\$ 969,400		\$ 969,400	\$ 969,400	-
Total Revenues	969,400		969,400	969,400	
EXPENDITURES					
Regular Debt Service					
Principal	810,000		810,000	810,000	
Interest	159,400	-	159,400	159,400	
Total Expenditures	969,400		969,400	969,400	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	_				_
Over (Onder) Experiences	<u> </u>				
Fund Balances, Beginning of Year	_		-		
Fund Balances, End of Year	<u>\$</u>	\$	\$	<u> </u>	\$ <u>-</u>

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Clifton Board of Education's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents Exhibits

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

J-1 to J-5

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

J-6 to J-9

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

J-10 to J-13

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.

J-14 and J-15

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs. J-16 to J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

99

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,													
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021				
									(Restated)					
Governmental activities														
Net Investment in capital assets	\$ 46,050,770	\$ 49,664,750	\$ 51,332,383	\$ 56,825,142	\$ 59,764,596	\$ 61,563,178	\$ 61,167,395 \$	60,611,153	\$ 62,912,732	\$ 62,645,939				
Restricted	6,020,388	11,900,580	15,246,242	12,705,602	10,678,395	10,894,647	10,782,544	12,929,911	8,075,631	7,820,729				
Unrestricted	(1,042,740)	(1,097,806)	(39,564,853)	(39,272,100)	(38,872,180)	(41,575,795)	(38,551,529)	(40,926,404)	(38,740,597)	(37,329,607)				
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 51,028,418	\$ 60,467,524	\$ 27,013,772	\$ 30,258,644	\$ 31,570,811	\$ 30,882,030	\$ 33,398,410 \$	32,614,660	\$ 32,247,766	\$ 33,137,061				
Business-type activities														
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 97,993	\$ 215,922	\$ 219,498	\$ 182,189	\$ 149,283	\$ 124,275	\$ 238,609 \$	300,988	\$ 364,249	\$ 1,093,032				
Unrestricted	974,466	946,261	796,367	838,892	792,413	768,467	464,110	626,915	1,027,599	2,866,019				
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 1,072,459	\$ 1,162,183	\$ 1,015,865	\$ 1,021,081	\$ 941,696	\$ 892,742	\$ 702,719 \$	927,903	\$ 1,391,848	\$ 3,959,051				
District-wide														
Net Investment in capital assets	\$ 46,148,763	\$ 49,880,672	\$ 51,551,881	\$ 57,007,331	\$ 59,913,879	\$ 61,687,453	\$ 61,406,004 \$	60,912,141	\$ 63,276,981	\$ 63,738,971				
Restricted	6,020,388	11,900,580	15,246,242	12,705,602	10,678,395	10,894,647	10,782,544	12,929,911	8,075,631	7,820,729				
Unrestricted	(68,274)	(151,545)	(38,768,486)	(38,433,208)	(38,079,767)	(40,807,328)	(38,087,419)	(40,299,489)	(37,712,998)	(34,463,588)				
Total district net position	\$ 52,100,877	\$ 61,629,707	\$ 28,029,637	\$ 31,279,725	\$ 32,512,507	\$ 31,774,772	\$ 34,101,129 \$	33,542,563	\$ 33,639,614	\$ 37,096,112				

Note 1 - Net Position at June 30, 2014 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions".

Note 2 - Fund Balances at June 30, 2020 have been restated to reflect the implementation of GASB No. 84 "Fiduciary Activities".

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)
(accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,												
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021			
Expenses													
Governmental activities													
Instruction													
Regular	\$ 69,187,055	\$ 71,463,155	\$ 74,460,151	\$ 82,872,309	\$ 87,810,222	\$ 95,246,455	\$ 99,041,238	\$ 96,152,332	\$ 98,143,128	\$ 110,982,264			
Special education	22,405,872	24,308,541	24,962,054	27,741,474	29,888,154	32,519,675	34,515,919	33,302,494	31,578,844	35,160,423			
Other instruction	8,835,690	8,938,202	9,124,366	10,229,725	10,175,218	12,082,008	12,446,316	12,480,936	11,928,546	12,682,097			
School Sponsored Activities and Athletics	1,791,516	1,713,200	2,241,871	2,515,645	2,728,975	2,842,082	2,953,074	2,741,225	2,697,719	2,859,724			
Support Services:													
Student & instruction related services	20,505,150	20,938,361	21,805,477	24,638,222	29,051,981	34,594,301	36,567,862	35,926,760	35,794,704	42,675,452			
Educational Media/School Library	2,556,649	2,891,497	2,824,930	3,012,399	3,151,339	2,583,455	2,462,443	2,358,544	2,446,799	2,745,851			
School Administrative services	7,872,388	8,605,927	9,125,903	10,119,311	10,369,547	11,327,771	12,027,013	11,079,576	11,801,149	12,789,373			
General administration	2,694,879	2,793,661	2,768,583	2,744,739	2,828,483	3,039,213	3,242,628	3,437,187	2,895,216	3,321,659			
Central Services	2,460,908	2,579,787	2,711,969	2,667,556	2,890,554	3,040,759	3,128,237	3,101,276	3,299,653	3,507,364			
Plant operations and maintenance	11,102,076	10,959,361	10,860,152	14,955,471	16,395,887	17,873,434	17,918,558	17,871,887	17,465,497	17,928,160			
Pupil transportation	6,520,750	6,723,371	6,250,087	7,670,696	8,348,228	9,340,738	9,804,593	9,739,905	8,931,000	7,728,935			
Interest on long-term debt	989,666	968,684	873,173	535,980	534,816	468,462	407,088	362,794	343,184	178,826			
Total governmental activities expenses	156,922,599	162,883,747	168,008,716	189,703,527	204,173,404	224,958,353	234,514,969	228,554,916	227,325,439	252,560,128			
Business-type activities:													
Food service	3,981,710	4,212,477	4,665,714	4,470,841	4,407,804	4,423,112	5,279,799	5,156,395	4,659,339	4,199,489			
Other Non Major	237,165	305,275	430,995	519,929	615,910	589,960	50,074	54,133	62,696	2,699			
Total business-type activities expense	4,218,875	4,517,752	5,096,709	4,990,770	5,023,714	5,013,072	5,329,873	5,210,528	4,722,035	4,202,188			
Total district expenses	\$ 161,141,474	\$ 167,401,499	\$ 173,105,425	\$ 194,694,297	\$ 209,197,118	\$ 229,971,425	\$ 239,844,842	\$ 233,765,444	\$ 232,047,474	\$ 256,762,316			
Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for services:													
Instruction (tuition) Support Services (tuition)				\$ 102,656	\$ 288,939	\$ 815,769 25,854	\$ 898,803	\$ 1,186,971	\$ 657,232	\$ 281,430			
Operating grants and contributions	\$ 26,592,025	\$ 29,870,023	\$ 29,398,684	46,092,373	56,755,615	73,262,312	80,069,596	70,283,999	63,415,271	88,926,996			
Capital grants and contributions	1,587,105			1,238,641	649,771	64,385	11,808	45,848	12,050	27,508			
Total governmental activities program revenues	28,179,130	29,870,023	29,398,684	47,433,670	57,694,325	74,168,320	80,980,207	71,516,818	64,084,553	89,235,934			

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

(accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,												
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021			
Business-type activities: Charges for services													
Food service Other Non Maior	\$ 1,660,615 281,594	\$ 1,673,337 348,439	\$ 1,531,120 449,785	\$ 1,451,309 513,999	\$ 1,369,840 496,031	\$ 1,104,839 624,330	\$ 1,731,902 69,957	\$ 1,657,046	\$ 1,146,413	\$ 389,270 40,300			
Operating grants and contributions	2,390,050	2,584,784	2,967,954	3,063,249	3,077,639	3,232,755	3,329,712	76,241 3,702,066	75,353 3,961,699	6,006,904			
Total business type activities program revenues	4,332,259	4,606,560	4,948,859	5,028,557	4,943,510	4,961,924	5,131,571	5,435,353	5,183,465	6,436,474			
Total district program revenues	\$ 32,511,389	\$ 34,476,583	\$ 34,347,543	\$ 52,462,227	\$ 62,637,835	\$ 79,130,244	\$ 86,111,778	\$ 76,952,171	\$ 69,268,018	\$ 95,672,408			
Net (Expense)/Revenue													
Governmental activities	\$ (128,743,469)	\$ (133,013,724)	\$ (138,610,032)	\$ (142,269,857)	\$ (146,479,079)	\$ (150,790,033)	\$ (153,534,762)	\$ (157,038,098)	\$ (163,240,886)	\$ (163,324,194)			
Business-type activities	113,384	88,808	(147,850)	37,787	(80,204)	(51,148)	(198,302)	224,825	461,430	2,234,286			
Total district-wide net expense	\$ (128,630,085)	\$ (132,924,916)	\$ (138,757,882)	\$ (142,232,070)	\$ (146,559,283)	\$ (150,841,181)	\$ (153,733,064)	\$ (156,813,273)	\$ (162,779,456)	\$ (161,089,908)			
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities:													
Property taxes general purposes and debt svc	\$ 119,728,264	\$ 121,630,815	\$ 123,583,481	\$ 125,879,099	\$ 128,336,184	\$ 130,853,039	\$ 133,421,953	\$ 134,081,082	\$ 135,235,060	\$ 135,228,660			
State Aid restricted for debt service	181,134	178,050	174,797	170,304	145,357	140,439	39,634						
Unrestricted grants and contributions	17,005,219	17,777,000	18,131,549	18,620,492	18,410,326	18,258,504	21,391,163	21,170,590	25,716,578	28,448,145			
Miscellaneous income Other	1,001,353	2,866,965	1,107,607	811,998	899,379	849,270	1,198,392	1,002,676	1,243,284 (117,378)	867,570			
Transfers	3,962			32,836	-		***************************************			(330,886)			
Total governmental activities	137,919,932	142,452,830	142,997,434	145,514,729	147,791,246	150,101,252	156,051,142	156,254,348	162,077,544	164,213,489			
Business-type activities:													
Investment earnings	1,312	916	1,532	265	819	1,586	1,423	359	2,515	2,031			
Miscellaneous income	(8 - 4-)					608	6,856						
Transfers	(3,962)		-	(32,836)	-	-			-	330,886			
Total business-type activities	(2,650)	916	1,532	(32,571)	819	2,194	8,279	359	2,515	332,917			
Total district-wide	\$ 137,917,282	\$ 142,453,746	\$ 142,998,966	\$ 145,482,158	\$ 147,792,065	\$ 150,103,446	\$ 156,059,421	\$ 156,254,707	\$ 162,080,059	\$ 164,546,406			
Change in Net Position													
Governmental activities	\$ 9,176,463	\$ 9,439,106	\$ 4,387,402	\$ 3,244,872	\$ 1,312,167	\$ (688,781)	\$ 2,516,380	\$ (783,750)	\$ (1,163,342)	\$ 889,295			
Business-type activities	110,734	89,724	(146,318)	5,216	(79,385)	(48,954)	(190,023)	225,184	463,945	2,567,203			
Total district	\$ 9,287,197	\$ 9,528,830	\$ 4,241,084	\$ 3,250,088	\$ 1,232,782	\$ (737,735)	\$ 2,326,357	\$ (558,566)	\$ (699,397)	\$ 3,456,498			

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,													
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021				
General Fund Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned	\$ 8,453,827 3,062,633 (97,438)	\$ 14,334,020 3,102,293 (179,677)	\$ 15,581,419 1,616,132 (185,926)	\$ 11,271,321 1,337,218 (54,937)	\$ 9,591,847 579,811 2,007,667 130,380	\$ 10,546,809 1,516,704 2,059,547 (42,465)	\$ 11,949,279 2,647,302 2,822,895 (21,659)	\$ 13,187,663 871,427 2,495,483 (354,379)	\$ 9,941,211 1,320,851 3,722,667 (903,043)	\$ 10,801,235 989,069 2,650,799				
Total general fund	\$ 11,419,022	\$ 17,256,636	\$ 17,011,625	\$ 12,553,602	\$ 12,309,705	\$ 14,080,595	\$ 17,397,817	\$ 16,200,194	\$ 14,081,686	\$ 14,441,103				
All Other Governmental Funds Restricted Unassigned	\$ 33,413	\$ 33,412	\$ 172,484 	\$ 2,192,139	\$ 1,336,745	\$ 1,247,838	\$ 1,233,265	\$ 1,242,248 (83,473)	\$ 730,868 (400,646)	\$ (1,180,506) (482,651)				
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 33,413	\$ 33,412	\$ 172,484	\$ 2,192,139	\$ 1,336,745	\$ 1,247,838	\$ 1,233,265	\$ 1,158,775	\$ 330,222	\$ (1,663,157)				

Note - Fund Balances at June 30, 2020 have been restated to reflect the implementation of GASB No. 84 "Fiduciary Activities".

5

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021													
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021				
Revenues														
Property Taxes	\$ 119,728,264	\$ 121,630,815	\$ 123,583,481	\$ 125,879,099	\$ 128,336,184	\$ 130,853,039	\$ 133,421,953	\$ 134,081,082	\$ 135,235,060	\$ 135,228,660				
Miscellaneous	1,010,802	2,873,405	1,124,621	921,572	1,192,615	1,695,401	2,126,227	2,206,601	1,931,516	1,276,335				
State sources	35,518,121	41,057,622	39,819,119	44,096,324	45,671,252	47,712,871	53,505,419	62,142,207	71,032,354	81,146,091				
Federal sources	9,837,913	6,761,011	7,868,897	7,391,717	9,650,682	10,584,685	11,351,861	11,157,982	7,610,073	12,232,136				
Total revenue	166,095,100	172,322,853	172,396,118	178,288,712	184,850,733	190,845,996	200,405,460	209,587,872	215,809,003	229,883,222				
Expenditures														
Instruction														
Regular Instruction	67,724,971	69,933,611	72,745,471	74,988,621	76,968,691	77,551,798	81,446,379	87,658,742	92,555,162	100,100,561				
Special education instruction	22,033,373	23,890,871	24,539,059	25,551,110	26,806,166	27,327,856	29,069,721	30,677,004	29,998,600	31,866,819				
Other instruction	8,693,757	8,788,560	8,965,936	9,406,688	9,116,052	10,087,233	10,429,285	11,451,925	11,276,467	11,358,753				
School sponsored activities and athletics	1,751,843	1,673,254	2,192,473	2,290,985	2,414,588	2,318,994	2,436,770	2,493,956	2,534,978	2,563,982				
Support Services:														
Student & inst. related services	19,710,518	20,547,144	21,423,515	22,427,983	26,001,348	28,618,389	30,410,449	32,830,192	33,719,310	38,601,689				
Attendance and Social Work	434,011	-	-											
Educational Media/School Library	2,506,105	2,835,144	2,760,715	2,710,258	2,743,656	2,078,947	1,986,245	2,128,837	2,289,737	2,426,198				
General administration	2,668,180	2,768,775	2,741,718	2,682,265	2,724,793	2,778,505	3,037,088	3,389,544	2,921,661	3,332,558				
School administrative services	7,690,891	8,413,140	8,895,512	9,034,587	8,924,624	8,935,097	9,540,657	9,897,720	10,967,179	11,215,256				
Central services	2,419,204	2,532,172	2,661,285	2,639,475	2,720,326	2,571,932	2,786,392	3,024,164	3,394,709	3,575,873				
Plant operations and maintenance	10,912,454	10,763,418	10,664,928	11,149,236	11,682,343	11,835,529	12,295,485	13,404,513	13,142,898	13,336,298				
Pupil transportation	6,440,990	6,641,328	6,152,215	7,367,115	7,787,242	8,140,010	8,969,400	9,310,251	8,751,221	7,419,696				
Capital outlay	3,436,175	4,215,591	6,036,565	6,814,736	4,887,157	3,920,632	2,676,962	3,843,809	7,294,076	4,618,888				
Debt service:														
Refunding bond issuance costs	58,685	100,366	-	26,068										
Advance Refunding Escrow	61,170	610,495	-											
Principal	2,999,522	3,031,865	3,370,356	3,377,159	2,988,585	2,989,423	2,107,107	1,211,721	1,493,648	1,459,394				
Interest and other charges	974,132	895,237	805,306	<u>673,270</u>	546,453	475,868	395,954	378,228	350,279	209,385				
Total expenditures	160,515,981	167,640,971	173,955,054	181,139,556	186,312,024	189,630,213	197,587,894	211,700,606	220,689,925	232,085,350				
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	5,579,119	4,681,882	(1,558,936)	(2,850,844)	(1,461,291)	1,215,783	2,817,566	(2,112,734)	(4,880,922)	(2,202,128)				

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

					Fiscal	Үеаг :	Ended June 30,				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Other Financing sources (uses) Proceeds from borrowing											
Capital leases (non-budgeted) Refunding Bond Proceeds Premium on Refunding Bonds	\$ 436,632 2,785,000 167,694	\$ 444,870 7,410,000 774,861	\$ 1,452,997 - -	\$ 353,572 2,530,000	\$ 362,000	\$	466,200	\$ 485,083	\$ 840,621	\$ 1,254,791	\$ 899,052
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent Cancellation of Capital Leases Cancellation of SDA Grant Receivable	(2,812,000)	(7,474,000)	-	(2,503,932)						(9,029) (108,349)	
Transfers in Transfers out	 49,824 (45,862)	 -	445,000 (445,000)	 3,539,489 (3,506,653)	 _				 	 2,776,414 (2,776,414)	1,815,305 (2,146,191)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 581,288	 1,155,731	 1,452,997	 412,476	 362,000		466,200	 485,083	 840,621	 1,137,413	 568,166
Net change in fund balances	\$ 6,160,407	 5,837,613	\$ (105,939)	 (2,438,368)	\$ (1,099,291)	\$	1,681,983	\$ 3,302,649	\$ (1,272,113)	\$ (3,743,509)	\$ (1,633,962)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	2.53%	2.40%	2.49%	2.32%	1.95%		1.87%	1.28%	0.76%	0.86%	0.73%

^{*} Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30,</u>	Interest B			Book <u>Fines</u>	Rentals	Refund P/Y Expend	ancellation PY <u>Payables</u>	<u>Tuition</u>	E-Rate <u>Refund</u>	Mi	scellaneous	<u>Total</u>
2012	\$	29,301	\$	12,763	\$ 121,933	\$ 394,779			\$ 185,030	\$	257,501	\$ 1,001,307
2013		27,646			161,916	114,802	\$ 2,184,520		215,206		162,875	2,866,965
2014		27,469		13,001	174,495	29,973	513,421		191,376		148,602	1,098,337
2015		29,134		8,723	160,789	186,372		\$ 102,656	197,792		225,437	910,903
2016		44,110		5,371	173,987	303,452		288,939	216,799		155,660	1,188,318
2017		74,070		4,952	154,755	239,162	126,021	841,623	183,020		67,290	1,690,893
2018		156,380		4,902	146,177	284,270	17,375	898,803	197,621		391,667	2,097,195
2019		326,514		2,495	120,646	110,607	67,597	1,186,971	99,169		272,302	2,186,301
2020		300,091		3,837	37,907	303,229		657,232	117,359		480,815	1,900,470
2021		61,000		625	-	465,991		281,430			339,954	1,149,000

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	 acant Land	 Residential	Farm Reg.	Qfarm	 Commercial	Industrial	 Apartment	Tot	al Assessed Value	Pui	blic Utilities	Net Valuation Taxable	-	stimated Actual bunty Equalized) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate ^a
2012	\$ 44,528,100	\$ 3,746,979,000		\$ 11,900	\$ 771,504,900	\$ 579,642,100	\$ 138,159,500	\$	5,280,825,500	\$	8,525,158	\$ 5,289,350,658	\$	9,795,029,000	\$ 2.300
2013	40,759,600	3,746,259,000		304,000	796,276,600	586,032,700	138,258,000		5,307,889,900		8,385,316	5,316,275,216		9,449,850,579	2.325
2014	38,276,900	3,759,934,300		304,200	811,607,300	599,812,900	138,806,600		5,348,742,200		6,824,144	5,355,566,344		9,877,196,508	2.351
2015	39,415,500	3,772,378,500	\$ 292,100	12,100	813,665,200	577,381,000	139,836,800		5,342,981,200		7,174,308	5,350,155,508		9,558,441,489	2.399
2016	37,157,800	3,781,163,700	292,100	12,100	808,070,700	561,400,300	140,877,500		5,328,974,200		7,388,909	5,336,363,109		9,430,462,733	2.452
2017	46,004,000	3,791,752,300	292,100	12,400	802,569,600	511,371,100	140,441,800		5,292,443,300		7,199,176	5,299,642,476		9,642,113,780	2.518
2018	46,380,900	3,800,876,300	292,100	12,400	797,052,600	517,323,300	140,540,900		5,302,478,500		7,000,090	5,309,478,590		9,786,938,176	2.526
2019	46,461,400	3,810,314,200	298,500	12,400	797,672,900	519,843,500	141,043,800		5,315,646,700		6,840,163	5,322,486,863		10,110,595,494	2.541
2020	45,108,800	3,816,479,900	298,500	12,400	797,234,300	527,226,600	141,088,000		5,327,448,500		6,601,563	5,334,050,063		10,598,357,174	2.536
2021	40,506,800	3,815,691,000	298,500	12,100	793,797,400	542,783,000	140,730,600		5,333,819,400		6,695,022	5,340,514,422		10,764,538,147	2.532

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

a Tax rates are per \$100

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS

(Unaudited)

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

Overlapping Rates

Sch	ool Tax	Mun	nicipality		County	Overla	Direct and apping Tax Rate
\$	2.300	\$	1.429	\$	1.174	\$	4.903
	2.325		1.447		1.200		4.972
	2.351		1.463		1.292		5.106
	2.399		1.458		1.352		5.209
	2.452		1.486		1.322		5.260
	2.518		1.508		1.338		5.364
	2.526		1.546		1.351		5.423
	2.541		1.579		1.334		5.454
	2.536		1.614		1.343		5.493
	2.532		1.615		1.328		5.475
	Sch	2.325 2.351 2.399 2.452 2.518 2.526 2.541 2.536	\$ 2.300 \$ 2.325 2.351 2.399 2.452 2.518 2.526 2.541 2.536	School Tax Municipality \$ 2.300 \$ 1.429 2.325 1.447 2.351 1.463 2.399 1.458 2.452 1.486 2.518 1.508 2.526 1.546 2.541 1.579 2.536 1.614	School Tax Municipality C \$ 2.300 \$ 1.429 \$ 2.325 1.447 1.463 2.399 1.458 1.486 2.518 1.508 1.508 2.526 1.546 1.579 2.536 1.614	School Tax Municipality County \$ 2.300 \$ 1.429 \$ 1.174 2.325 1.447 1.200 2.351 1.463 1.292 2.399 1.458 1.352 2.452 1.486 1.322 2.518 1.508 1.338 2.526 1.546 1.351 2.541 1.579 1.334 2.536 1.614 1.343	School Tax Rate Municipality County \$ 2.300 \$ 1.429 \$ 1.174 \$ 2.325 \$ 1.447 \$ 1.200 \$ 1.463 \$ 1.292 \$ 2.399 \$ 1.458 \$ 1.352 \$ 2.452 \$ 1.486 \$ 1.322 \$ 2.518 \$ 1.508 \$ 1.338 \$ 2.526 \$ 1.546 \$ 1.351 \$ 2.541 \$ 1.579 \$ 1.334 \$ 2.536 \$ 1.614 \$ 1.343

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

2012

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

	2021			
	Taxable		% of Total	
		Assessed	District Net Assessed Value	
Taxpayer		Value		
201 Main Ave LLC	\$	48,000,000	0.90%	
Castleton Assoc. LLC		40,501,500	0.76%	
GI TC 2 Peekay Drive LLC		37,000,000	0.69%	
Clifton Commons, LLC		33,509,800	0.63%	
Public Service		32,964,900	0.62%	
PB Nutcliff Master LLC & PB Nutcliff Med LLC		26,863,600	0.50%	
Clifton Lifestyle Ctr LLC		21,285,000	0.40%	
Styertowne Shopping Center		19,696,500	0.37%	
Exelis Inc		19,500,000	0.37%	
Country Club Towers I & II LLC		16,003,100	0.30%	
	\$	295,324,400	5.53%	

	 Taxable	% of Total
	Assessed	District Net
	 Value	Assessed Value
Hoffman La Roche	\$ 103,623,100	1.96%
Clifton Commons, LLC	40,841,100	0.77%
Castleton Assoc. LLC	40,501,500	0.77%
Public Service	31,678,500	0.60%
Country Club Towers I & II LLC	23,581,900	0.45%
Clifton Lifestyle Ctr LLC	21,682,500	0.41%
Exelis Inc	20,098,100	0.38%
Styertowne Shopping Center	19,663,600	0.37%
Clifpass Development	16,686,100	0.32%
Target Corp	 15,659,400	0.30%
	\$ 334,015,800	6.31%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal		Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy				
Year		Collections in				
Ended	Taxes Levied for		Percentage	Subsequent		
June 30,	the Fiscal Year	Amount	of Levy	Years		
2012	\$ 119,728,264	\$ 119,728,264	100.00%			
2013	121,630,815	121,630,815	100.00%			
2014	123,583,481	123,583,481	100.00%			
2015	125,879,099	125,879,099	100.00%			
2016	128,336,184	128,336,184	100.00%			
2017	130,853,039	130,853,039	100.00%			
2018	133,421,953	133,421,953	100.00%			
2019	134,081,082	134,081,082	100.00%			
2020	135,235,060	135,235,060	100.00%			
2021	135,228,660	135,228,660	100.00%			

Source: District Records

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Governmental Activities

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Leases	Total District	Population	Per	Capita
2012	\$ 19,591,000	\$ 809,147	\$ 20,400,147	84,750	\$	241
2013	16,872,000	877,152	17,749,152	84,951		209
2014	14,122,000	1,709,793	15,831,793	85,190		186
2015	11,512,000	1,728,103	13,240,103	85,287		155
2016	9,217,000	1,396,518	10,613,518	85,229		125
2017	6,935,000	1,155,295	8,090,295	85,327		95
2018	5,535,000	933,271	6,468,271	85,314		76
2019	4,770,000	1,327,171	6,097,171	85,115		72
2020	3,985,000	1,873,314	5,858,314	85,025		69
2021	3,175,000	2,122,972	5,297,972	85,025 *		62

Source: District records

^{*} Estimate

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	De	eductions	В	Net General onded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value a of Property	Per (Capita ^b
2012	\$ 19,591,000	\$	33,413	\$	19,557,587	0.37%	\$	231
2013	16,872,000	·	33,412	•	16,838,588	0.32%	•	198
2014	14,122,000		44,170		14,077,830	0.26%		165
2015	11,512,000		90,567		11,421,433	0.21%		134
2016	9,217,000		60,970		9,156,030	0.17%		107
2017	6,935,000		14,573		6,920,427	0.13%		81
2018	5,535,000				5,535,000	0.10%		65
2019	4,770,000				4,770,000	0.09%		56
2020	3,985,000				3,985,000	0.07%		47
2021	3,175,000				3,175,000	0.06%		37

Source: District records

Notes:

a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. b See Exhibit J-14 for population data.

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020 (Unaudited)

	Gross Debt	Deductions	Net Debt
Municipal Debt: (1) Board of Education City	\$ 3,985,000 118,442,844	\$ 3,985,000 27,702,858	\$ 90,739,986
	\$ 122,427,844	\$ 31,687,858	90,739,986
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality: Passaic County: County of Passaic (A)			103,726,700
Passaic County Utilities Authority- Solid Waste (A)			8,846,607
Passaic Valley Sewerage Commission (B) Passaic Valley Water Commission (C) North Jersey District Water Supply Commission (B)			11,006,826 12,592,729 915,228
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt			\$ 227,828,076

Source:

- (1) City's 2020 Annual Debt Statement
- (A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to the City by dividing the municipality's 2020 equalized value by the total 2020 equalized value for Passaic County.
- (B) The debt was computed based upon proportion of usage
- (C) The debt was computed based upon ownership (Clifton 14.29%, Paterson 57.14%, Passaic 28.57%)

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

		June 30									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	
Debt limit	\$ 406,618,635	\$ 389,117,194	381,860,555	\$ 378,780,883	\$ 379,515,425	\$ 378,186,394	\$ 380,672,815	\$ 388,952,960	\$ 404,835,649	\$ 417,841,607	
Total net debt applicable to limit	19,591,000	16,872,000	14,122,000	11,512,000	9,217,000	6,935,000	5,535,000	4,770,000	3,985,000	3,175,000	
Legal debt margin	\$ 387,027,635	\$ 372,245,194	367,738,555	\$ 367,268,883	\$ 370,298,425	\$ 371,251,394	\$ 375,137,815	\$ 384,182,960	\$ 400,850,649	\$ 414,666,607	
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	4.82%	4.34%	3.70%	3.04%	2.43%	1.83%	1.45%	1.23%	0.98%	0.76%	

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2021

E	equalized valuation l	oasis	
	2020	\$	9,952,099,287
	2019		10,775,687,614
	2018		10,610,333,599
		\$	31,338,120,500
Average equalized valuation of taxable property		\$	10,446,040,167
Debt limit (4 % of average equalization value)			417,841,607
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit			3,175,000
Legal debt margin		\$	414,666,607

Source: Annual Debt Statements

EXHIBIT J-14

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Year	Population	y Per Capita nal Income	Unemployment Rate		
2012	84,750	\$ 42,806	10.1%		
2013	84,951	43,395	8.8%		
2014	85,190	45,765	6.9%		
2015	85,287	47,110	5.8%		
2016	85,229	47,726	5.0%		
2017	85,327	48,204	4.7%		
2018	85,314	50,071	4.2%		
2019	85,115	52,129	3.5%		
2020	85,025 *	N/A	11.2%		
2021	85,025 *	N/A	N/A		

Source: New Jersey State Department of Labor and Workforce Development

N/A - Not Available

^{*} Estimate

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

		2021		2012
		Percentage of		Percentage of Total
		Total Municipal		Municipal
Employer	Employees	Employment	Employees	Employment

NOT AVAILABLE

__

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Function/Program						_	_			
Instruction										
Regular	665	682	693	703	705	702	705	708	710	711
Special education	131	143	150	152	160	167	172	177	179	191
Other special education	59	146	160	168	177	181	178	210	213	216
Other instruction	24	22	26	23	24	23	21	26	26	19
Support Services:										
Student & instruction related services	162	177	177	186	182	180	181	183	185	188
General administration	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	9
School administrative services	70	72	77	78	70	68	68	70	70	72
Central services	15	18	18	17	17	16	16	17	17	20
Administrative Information Technology	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Plant operations and maintenance	94	94	98	96	98	97	98	98	99	103
Pupil transportation	47	47	47	47	46	46	46	91	91	95
Other support services	72	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	22
Food Service	13	10	10	7	7	4	3	2	2	2
Total	1,362	1,445	1,490	1,511	1,520	1,518	1,522	1,616	1,626	1,651

Source: District Personnel Records

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Teacher/Pupil Ratio

Fiscal Year	Enrollment a	<u>E</u>	Operating xpenditures b	_	Cost Per Pupil ^c	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Elementary	Middle School	Senior High School	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE)	Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
2012	10,936	\$	152,986,297	\$	13,989	1.97%	796	13.98	12.49	14.46	10,936	10,393	-0.04%	95.03%
2013	10,918		158,787,417		14,544	3.96%	825	13.40	12.11	13.88	10,918	10,344	-0.16%	94.74%
2014	10,854		163,742,827		15,086	3.73%	843	12.87	12.00	13.66	10,854	10,298	-0.59%	94.88%
2015	10,851		170,248,323		15,690	4.00%	855	12.85	10.90	12.00	10,391	9,856	-4.27%	94.85%
2016	10,867		177,889,829		16,370	4.33%	865	12.66	10.86	14.10	10,840	10,265	4.32%	94.70%
2017	10,891		182,244,290		16,733	2.22%	869	12.94	11.06	12.97	11,151	10,259	2.87%	92.00%
2018	10,693		192,407,871		17,994	7.53%	877	13.35	10.89	12.85	10,947	10,520	-1.83%	96.10%
2019	10,626		206,266,848		19,412	7.88%	885	14.01	10.18	12.34	10,966	10,645	0.17%	97.07%
2020	10,956		211,551,922		19,309	-0.53%	887	13.82	10.30	12.50	10,997	10,675	0.28%	97.07%
2021	10,954		225,797,683		20,613	6.75%	902	12.18	10.47	12.45	10,948	10,629	-0.45%	97.09%

Sources: District records

Note: a Enrollment based on annual October district count.

b Operating expenditures equal total expenditures (modified accrual) less debt service and capital outlay.

c Cost per pupil represents operating expenditures divided by enrollment.

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
District Building										
Elementary										
School No. 1 (1930)										
Square Feet	32,035	32,035	32,035	32,035	32,035	32,035	32,035	32,035	32,035	32,035
Capacity (students)	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209	209
Enrollment	300	307	297	301	308	289	281	280	275	270
School No. 2 (1930)										
Square Feet	60,660	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600	60,600
Capacity (students)	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339
Enrollment ^a	430	419	432	439	436	411	426	421	418	415
School No. 3 (1931)										
Square Feet	46,335	46,335	46,335	46,335	46,335	46,335	46,335	46,335	46,335	46,335
Capacity (students)	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265
Enrollment	300	319	312	292	291	298	296	298	299	305
School No. 4 (1929)										
Square Feet	21,380	21,380	21,380	21,380	21,380	21,380	21,380	21,380	21,380	21,380
Capacity (students)	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144
Enrollment	157	165	174	168	179	176	170	168	160	155
School No. 5 (1913)										
Square Feet	49,645	49,645	49,645	49,645	49,645	49,645	49,645	49,645	49,645	49,645
Capacity (students)	313	313	313	313	313	313	313	313	313	313
Enrollment ^a	368	376	365	384	382	368	378	374	371	375
School No. 8 (1926)										
Square Feet	27,830	27,830	27,830	27,830	27,830	27,830	27,830	27,830	27,830	27,830
Capacity (students)	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193
Enrollment	220	232	226	217	220	233	227	223	220	220
School No. 9 (1924)										
Square Feet	52,225	52,225	52,225	52,225	52,225	52,225	52,225	52,225	52,225	52,225
Capacity (students)	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297
Enrollment	333	342	345	325	315	325	335	339	338	339
School No. 11 (1905)										
Square Feet	56,946	56,946	56,946	56,946	56,946	56,946	56,946	56,946	56,946	56,946
Capacity (students)	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353	353
Enrollment ^a	450	461	482	500	471	468	461	460	464	462
School No. 12 (1910)										
Square Feet	69,969	69,969	69,969	69,969	69,969	69,969	69,969	69,969	69,969	69,969
Capacity (students)	411	411	411	411	411	411	411	411	411	411
Enrollment	594	664	668	661	541	574	570	579	581	586

118

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
District Building (Continued) Elementary (Continued)										
School No. 13 (1928)										
Square Feet	52,460	52,460	52,460	52,460	52,460	52,460	52,460	52,460	52,460	52,460
Capacity (students)	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Enrollment ^a	463	440	475	462	480	499	484	484	481	476
School No. 14 (1953)										
Square Feet	47,915	47,915	47,915	47,915	47,915	47,915	47,915	47,915	47,915	47,915
Capacity (students)	267	267	267	267	267	267	267	267	267	267
Enrollment	346	339	332	348	373	399	416	421	406	402
School No. 15 (1921)										
Square Feet	29,860	29,860	29,860	29,860	29,860	29,860	29,860	29,860	29,860	29,860
Capacity (students)	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
Enrollment	347	361	362	364	363	351	344	341	338	344
School No. 16 (1957)										
Square Feet	37,695	37,695	37,695	37,695	37,695	37,695	37,695	37,695	37,695	37,695
Capacity (students)	257	257	257	257	257	257	257	257	257	257
Enrollment ^a	207	214	225	249	217	244	248	248	242	252
School No. 17 (2004)										
Square Feet	92,312	92,312	92,312	92,312	92,312	92,312	92,312	92,312	92,312	92,312
Capacity (students)	623	623	623	623	623	623	623	623	623	623
Enrollment	561	552	593	600	629	622	604	604	600	607
Middle School										
Christopher Columbus (1929)										
Square Feet	123,085	123,085	123,085	123,085	123,085	123,085	123,085	123,085	123,085	123,085
Capacity (students)	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761
Enrollment	1,216	1,201	1,173	1,152	1,197	1,225	1,224	1,226	1,197	1,185
Woodrow Wilson (1955)										
Square Feet	143,409	143,409	143,409	143,409	143,409	143,409	143,409	143,409	143,409	143,409
Capacity (students)	919	919	919	919	919	919	919	919	919	919
Enrollment	1,346	1,295	1,263	1,218	1,205	1,187	1,194	1,198	1,179	1,171
High Cahani										
High School Clifton High School (1962)										
Square Feet	348,241	348,241	348,241	348,241	348,241	348,241	348,241	348,241	348,241	348,241
Capacity (students)	2,337	2,337	2,337	2,337	2,337	2,337	2,337	2,337	2,337	2,337
Enrollment	3,299	3,235	3,130	2,712	3,001	2,919	2,929	2,962	2,911	2,863

Į

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Other										
Administration Building										
Square Feet	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
Clifton Early Learner Academy -										
CHS Annex-290 Brighton Road										
Square Feet	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
Capacity (students)	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Enrollment							225	225	282	292
Clifton Early Learner Academy -										
Allwood Road										
Square Feet					12,995	12,995	12,995	12,995	12,995	12,995
Capacity (students)					150	150	150	150	150	150
Enrollment					110	130	115	115	115	115
Entomnent					110	150	113	113	113	113
School No. 12 Annex										
Square Feet					11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Capacity (students)					150	150	150	150	150	150
Enrollment					120	120	120	121	120	120
Stadium										
Square Feet	503,118	503,118	503,118	503,118	503,118	503,118	503,118	503,118	503,118	503,118
Transportation Garage										
Square Feet	37,897	37,897	37,897	37,897	37,897	37,897	37,897	37,897	37,897	37,897
240001000	01,007	21,057	0.,02.	01,071	47,44	,	+1,1+++	,	,	,
Number of Schools at June 30, 2021										
Preschool										2
Elementary										15
Middle School										2
Senior High School										1

Source: District Records

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>
ŧ										
SCHOOL FACILITIES										
Board of Education Building	\$ 36,082	\$ 29,801	\$ 26,843	\$ 21,398	\$ 28,309	\$ 37,528	\$ 44,170	\$ 45,405	\$ 35,893	\$ 45,255
Clifton Stadium	12,088	4,845	6,283	1,420	12,655		15,555	9,203	63,075	63,075
Transportation	20,918	28,127	20,164	19,862	26,754	35,555	29,129	43,018	34,006	42,876
. Clifton High School	246,740	258,469	222,711	199,160	240,603	326,721	368,996	390,736	254,448	335,927
Clifton High School Annex	40,656	51,734	52,144	37,077	49,418	65,674	77,298	139,716	110,447	139,254
Woodrow Wilson Middle School	90,294	106,304	103,273	97,673	106,352	134,547	142,740	165,822	129,741	163,304
Christopher Columbus Middle School	74,594	92,079	64,681	76,951	86,894	115,478	151,540	36,363	28,746	36,243
School No. 1	20,204	23,676	21,650	30,719	22,616	30,055	35,375	68,856	54,432	68,629
School No. 2	36,972	45,171	40,140	35,699	42,824	56,901	66,964	52,596	41,578	52,422
School No. 3	31,742	35,862	29,390	41,882	32,711	43,471	51,167	24,269	19,185	24,189
School No. 4	13,384	15,801	21,752	18,632	15,094	20,059	23,609	56,353	44,548	56,167
School No. 5	32,441	37,600	29,828	37,791	35,048	46,577	54,822	31,590	24,973	31,486
School No. 8	48,389	20,568	18,718	27,195	19,647	26,110	30,732	59,281	46,863	59,086
School No. 9	35,456	38,597	31,811	28,221	36,869	48,997	57,670	64,640	51,099	64,427
School No. 11	35,100	42,086	34,458	34,960	40,201	53,427	62,883	81,761	63,596	79,908
School No. 12	39,032	51,509	46,535	42,060	54,574	65,436	77,054	59,548	47,074	59,352
School No. 13	39,400	38,771	30,839	27,396	37,035	49,218	57,929	54,389	42,995	54,210
School No. 14	21,246	35,668	27,598	33,094	33,826	44,954	52,911	37,015	27,850	34,839
School No. 15	24,042	22,068	19,564	18,996	29,929	28,015	32,973	42,788	33,825	42,647
School No. 16	31,292	27,859	26,952	21,572	26,611	35,365	41,626	108,038	83,890	105,495
School No. 17	73,022	69,103	76,836	68,007	70,279	86,607	101,937	79,458	62,813	79,196
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 1,003,094	\$ 1,075,698	\$ 952,170	\$ 919,765	\$ 1,048,249	\$ 1,350,695	\$ 1,577,080	\$ 1,650,845	\$ 1,301,077	\$ 1,637,987

Source: District Records

121

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2021

		Coverage	<u>D</u>	<u>eductible</u>
Package Policy - American Alternative Insurance Company				
7/1/2020-2021				
Property and Casualty				
Building & Contents Including Equipment Breakdown	\$	272,585,772	\$	5,000
Commercial General Liability	\$	1,000,000	Ψ	N/A
General Aggregate	\$	3,000,000		
Boiler & Machinery Blanket Property Limit	\$	100,000,000	\$	1,000
Crime- Blanket Employee Dishonesty	\$	500,000	\$	5,000
Include Faithful Performance of Duty		ŕ		,
Forgery or Alteration	\$	250,000	\$	5,000
Theft of Money & Securities Inside the Premises	\$	250,000	\$	5,000
Inside the Premises Robbery & Safe Burglary	\$	100,000	\$	5,000
Outside the Premises	\$	250,000	\$	5,000
Computer Fraud & Fund Transfer Fraud	\$	250,000	\$	5,000
Money Orders	\$	250,000	\$	5,000
Fraudulent Impersonation	\$	250,000	\$	5,000
Earthquake- Each Occurrence/Annual Aggregate	\$	5,000,000	\$	100,000
Flood (Outside Zones A,V or B)Each Occ & Agg	\$	5,000,000	\$	50,000
(Zone B)	\$	2,000,000	\$	100,000
(Zone A or V)	\$	1,000,000	\$	500,000
Commercial Automobile	\$	1,000,000		
Comprehensive & Collision			\$	1,000
	Lin	nit	Re	tention
Commercial Umbrella- American Alternative Ins. Co.	\$	9,000,000	\$	10,000
	Φ.	25.000.000	Φ.	10.000
Excess Liability- Fireman's Fund Underlying Insurance \$10,000,000	\$	25,000,000	\$	10,000
Ondertying This is ance \$10,000,000				
	γ		5	1
School Board Legal Liability E&O - Greenwich Insurance Company	Lin			ductible
Educators Legal	\$ \$	1,000,000 1,000,000	\$	25,000
Employment Practices Liability	Ф	1,000,000	\$	75,000
Public Official Bonds-Hartford Fidelity Bonding				
Michael Ucci - 7/1/2020 - 6/30/2021	\$	605,000		N/A
Eric Thomasevich - Assistant Business Adm	\$	10,000		N/A
Victoria Rogers - Student Activity Fund Director	\$	50,000		N/A
07/01/2020-06/30/2021				
Accidental Death & Dismemberment - Gerber Life Insurance Co.				
Principal Sum	\$	100,000		N/A
Aggregate	\$	500,000		N/A

(Page 2 of 2)

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2021 (Unaudited)

	9	<u>Coverage</u>	<u>De</u>	<u>ductible</u>
Student Accident - American Fidelity Insurance Company	\$	25,000.00		\$0
United States Fire Insurance Company	\$	5,000,000		\$25,000
Cyber Coverage - Indian Harbor Insurance Co				
Third Party Liability Coverage				
Combined Policy/Aggregate Limit	\$	4,000,000	\$	25,000
Media	\$	2,000,000	\$	25,000
Privacy & Cyber Security	\$	2,000,000	\$	25,000
Privacy & Regulatory Defense, Awards & Fines	\$	2,000,000	\$	25,000
First Party Coverages				
Búsiness Interruption	\$	1,000,000	10 h	r waiting
Extra Expense Limit	\$	1,000,000	\$	25,000
Data Recovery	\$	1,000,000	\$	25,000
Cyber Extortion & Ransomware	\$	1,000,000	\$	25,000
Data Breach Response and Crisis Management Coverage	\$	1,000,000	\$	25,000

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

EXHIBIT K-1

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, III, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA ROBERT LERCH, CPA CHRISTOPHER M. VINCI, CPA, PSA CHRISTINA CUIFFO, CPA

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Clifton Board of Education Clifton, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Clifton Board of Education as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Clifton Board of Education's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated January 31, 2022.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Clifton Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clifton Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clifton Board of Education's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Clifton Board of Education's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

However, we noted certain matters that are not required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> that we reported to management of the Clifton Board of Education in a separate report entitled, "Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance" dated January 31, 2022.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clifton Board of Education's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Clifton Board of Education's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Gary J. Winci

Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00829

Fair Lawn, New Jersey January 31, 2022 DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA

ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA
ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA
RALPH M. PICONE, III, CPA, RMA, PSA
DEBRA GOLLE, CPA
MARK SACO, CPA
ROBERT LERCH, CPA
CHRISTOPHER M. VINCI, CPA, PSA
CHRISTINA CUIFFO, CPA

REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM;
REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT
ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE
U.S. UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS
REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Clifton Board of Education Clifton, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Clifton Board of Education's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Clifton Board of Education's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The Clifton Board of Education's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards and state financial assistance applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Clifton Board of Education's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Those standards, U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey Circular require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Clifton Board of Education's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Clifton Board of Education's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Clifton Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance, which is required to be reported in accordance with the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 which are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2021-001. Our opinion on each major federal and state program is not modified with respect to this matter.

The Clifton Board of Education's response to the noncompliance findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The Clifton Board of Education's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Clifton Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Clifton Board of Education's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Clifton Board of Education's internal control over compliance.

A <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A <u>material weakness in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. <u>A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Clifton Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements. We have issued our report thereon dated January 31, 2022, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by the U.S. Uniform Guidance and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Gary J. Vinci

Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00829

Fair Lawn, New Jersey January 31, 2022

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Federal/Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor <u>Program Title</u>	Federal CFDA <u>Number</u>	FAIN Number	Grant or State <u>Number</u>	Grant <u>Period</u>	Awa Amo		Balance, July 1, <u>2020</u>	A/R Carryover <u>Amount</u>	Unearned Revenue Carryover <u>Amount</u>	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Ba (Accounts Receivable)	lance, June 30, 202 Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	MEMO GAAP Receivable
General Fund U.S. Department of Health & Human Services- Passed-Through State Dept. of Education FFCRA-Special Education Medicaid Initiative Special Education Medicaid Initiative	93.778 93.778	2005NJ5MAP 2005NJ5MAP	N/A N/A	1/1/20-12/31/20 7/1/20-6/30/21		36,111 380,381		<u>:</u>	-	\$ 36,111 380,381	\$ 36,111 380,381	-		- *	
Total General Fund										416,492	416,492				
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed-Through State Dept. of Education Food Distribution Program - Non Cash Assistance Food Distribution Program - Non Cash Assistance Seemless Summer Food Service Program Seemless Summer Food Service Program	10.555 10.555 10.559 10.559	211NJ304N1099 201NJ304N1099 201NJ304N1099 201NJ304N1099		7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/19-6/30/20 7/1/20-6/30/21	3 1,2	306,537 343,800 226,715 599,273	(412,543)			306,537 412,543 5,002,840	295,945 11,686 5,699,273	\$ (696,433)	\$ 10,592		\$ (696,433)
Total Child Nutrition Cluster						,	(400,857)			5,721,920	6,006,904	(696,433)	10,592	*	(696,433)
Total Enterprise Funds							(400,857)		-	5,721,920	6,006,904	(696,433)	10,592		(696,433)
U.S. Department of Education Passed-Through State Dept. of Education 1.D.E.A. Part B, Basic 1.D.E.A. Part B, Basic 1.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool 1.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool	84.027 84.027 84.173 84.173	H027A190100 H027A200100 H173A190114 H173A200114	FT-1100-19 FT-1100-20 PS-1100-19 PS-1100-20	7/1/19-9/30/20 7/1/20-9/30/21 7/1/19-9/30/20 7/1/20-9/30/21	2,8	636,168 332,847 86,603 87,369	(364,178) \$	601,985 (601,985) 44,787 (44,787)	\$ (601,985) 601,985 (44,787) 44,787	364,178 2,009,441 92,494	2,919,349 92 <u>.</u> 494	(1,425,391)	515,483 39,662	•	(909,908)
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)											3,011,843			•	
Twenty-First Century Twenty-First Century	84.287C 84.287C	S287C190030 S287C200030	N/A N/A	9/1/19-8/31/20 9/1/20-8/31/21		199,994 199,994	(162,800)			279,786 149,438	116,986 295,013	(350,556)	204,981	:	(145,575)
Total Twenty-First Century Cluster											411,999			•	
ESEA Title III ESEA Title III ESEA Title III - Immigrant	84.365A 84.365A 84.365A	\$365A190030 \$365A200030 \$365A190030	ESEA-310900 ESEA-310900 ESEA-310900	7/1/19-9/30/20 7/1/20-9/30/21 7/1/19-9/30/20		137,798 120,444 8,780	5,625 (6,740)	8,883 (8,883)	(14,508) 14,508	13,424 6,740	45,492	(115,903)	89,460	•	(26,443)
Total English Language Acquisition Cluster (Title III)											45,492			•	:
ESEA Title I ESEA Title I - SIA ESEA Title I Reallocated ESEA Title I Reallocated ESEA Title I Reallocated ESEA Title I SIA	84.010A 84.010A 84.010A 84.010A 84.010A	S010A190030	ESEA-310900 ESEA-310900 ESEA-310900 ESEA-310900 ESEA-310900 ESEA-310900	7/1/19-9/30/20 7/1/19-9/30/20 7/1/19-9/30/20 7/1/20-9/30/21 7/1/20-9/30/21 7/1/20-9/30/21	3,1	5,200 42,688 56,422 61,467 11,200	(1,434,469) 30,415	132,650 10,100 (132,650) (10,100)	(132,650) (10,100) 132,650 10,100	1,434,469 850,514	3,063,848	(56,422) (2,443,603) (21,300)	30,415 56,422 230,269 21,300	•	(2,213,334)
Total Title I Part A Grants Cluster								,			3,063,848	,			
ESEA Title II, Part A ESEA Title II, Part A	84.367A 84.367A	\$367A190029 \$367A200029	ESEA-310900 ESEA-310900	7/1/19-9/30/20 7/1/20-9/30/21		177,344 125,221	(283,514)	223,773 (223,773)	(223,773) 223,773	283,514 127,757	503,897	(521,237)	145,097	*	(376,140)
ESEA Title IV ESEA Title IV	84,424 84,424	S424A190031 S424A200031	ESEA-310900 ESEA-310900	7/1/19-9/30/20 7/1/20-9/30/21		94,731 230,145	(70,513)	190,416 (190,416)	(190,416) 190,416	70,513 42,151	139,989	(378,410)	280,572	*	(97,838)
Preschool Expansion Aid	84.419B	\$419B170020	N/A	7/1/17-6/30/18	3,4	28,547	23,952							\$ 23,952	
Climate Grant Climate Grant	84.184G 84.184G	S184G190078 S184G200078	N/A N/A	10/1/19-9/30/20 10/1/20-9/30/21		885,172 878,709	(44,952)	237,449 (237,449)	(237,449) 237,449	147,723	102,771 429,026 531,797	(616,158)	187,132	*	(429,026)

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Federal/Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA <u>Number</u>	FAIN <u>Number</u>	Grant or State <u>Number</u>	Grant <u>Period</u>	Award <u>Amount</u>	Balance, July I, <u>2020</u>	A/R Carryover <u>Amount</u>	Unearned Revenue Carryover <u>Amount</u>	Cash <u>Received</u>	Budgetary Expenditures	<u>Bala</u> (Accounts <u>Receivable)</u>	nce, June 30, 20 Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	*	MEMO GAAP Receivable
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act CARES Emergency Relief Act NonPublic Digital Divide Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER II) Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations		5425D20027 5425D20027	N/A N/A	3/13/20-9/30/22 \$ 7/16/20-10/31/20	2,790,740 29,956	\$ (232,638)			\$ 1,884,800 29,956	\$ 2,343,334 29,956	\$ (905,940) 5	\$ 214,768		* \$ * *	(691,172)
ESSER II Learning Acceleration Mental Health	84.425D 84.425D 84.425D	5425D20027 5425D20027 5425D20027	N/A N/A N/A	3/13/20-9/30/23 3/13/20-9/30/23 3/13/20-9/30/23	10,249,428 657,756 56,455					2,476,601 - - 4,849,891	(10,249,428) (657,756) (56,455)	7,772,827 657,756 56,455		* * * *	(2,476,601) - -
Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF)	21.019			7/16/20-10/31/20	1,022,655				1,022,655	1,022,655	-	-		*	
Carl D. Perkins Carl D. Perkins	84.048 84.048	V048A180030 V048A180030	PERK219020 PERK219020	7/1/20-6/3021 7/1/19-6/30/20	14,010 11,497	\$ (6,542)	-		6,542	3,799	(14,010)	10,211	-	* -	(3,799)
Total Special Revenue Fund Total						(2,546,354) \$ (2,947,211)	<u>-</u> \$ -	<u> </u>	8,816,095 \$ 14,954,507	13,585,210 \$ 20,008,606	(17,852,231) \$ (18,548,664)		\$ 23,952 \$ 23,952	-	(7,369,836) (8,066,269)

See Accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

										Refund of					Me	mo Only
					lance, July 1, 20	020	_			Prior			nce, June 30, 202			Cumulative
	Grant or State	Grant	Award	(Accounts	Unearned	Due to	Carryover	Cash	Budgetary	Years'		(Account	Unearned	Due to	GAAP	Total
State Grantor/Program Title	Project Number	Period	Amount	Receivable)	Revenue	Granter	Amount	Received	Expenditures	Balances	Adjustment	Receivable)	Revenue	Grantor	Receivable	Expenditures
State Department of Education																
Equalization Aid	20-495-034-5120-078	7/1/19-6/30/20	\$ 26,203,933	\$ (2,519,771)				\$ 2,519,771							_	_
Equalization Aid Equalization Aid	21-495-034-5120-078	7/1/20-6/30/21	\$ 26,203,933 28,681,409	5 (2,519,771)											•	s -
								25,928,374	\$ 28,681,409			S (2,753,035)			•	28,681,409
Special Education Categorical Aid	20-495-034-5120-089	7/1/19-6/30/20	7,350,637	(706,838)				706,838							•	•
Special Education Categorical Aid	21-495-034-5120-089	7/1/20-6/30/21	7,350,637					6,645,073	7,350,637			(705,564)			•	7,350,637
Security Aid	20-495-034-5120-084	7/1/19-6/30/20	3,571,640	(343,449)				343,449							•	-
Security Aid	21-495-034-5120-084	7/1/20-6/30/21	3,571,640					3,228,810	3,571,640			(342,830)			•	3,571,640
T-110: A MITTALE CT A															•	
Total State Aid Public Cluster									39,603,686						•	39,603,686
															•	
Transportation Aid	21-495-034-5120-014	7/1/20-6/30/21	3,020,309					2,730,399	3,020,309			(289,910)			•	3,020,309
Transportation Aid	20-495-034-5120-014	7/1/19-6/30/20	3,020,309	(290,433)				290,433							•	-
Non-Public Transportation Aid	20-495-034-5120-014	7/1/19-6/30/20	5,318	(5,318)				5,318							•	-
Non-Public Transportation Aid	21-495-034-5120-014	7/1/20-6/30/21	227,070						227,070			(227,070)			• \$ (227,070)	227,070
															•	
Total Transportation Aid Cluster									3,247,379						•	3,247,379
															•	
Extraordinary Aid	20-495-034-5120-044	7/1/19-6/30/20	719,523	(654,015)				719,523	65,508						•	65,508
Extraordinary Aid	21-495-034-5120-044	7/1/20-6/30/21	2,249,661						2,249,661			(2,249,661)			•	2,249,661
									2,315,169							2,315,169
TPAF Pension and Annuity Aid-															•	
Normal	21-495-034-5094-002	7/1/20-6/30/21	20,317,625					20,317,625	20,317,625						•	20,317,625
NCGI	21-495-034-5094-004	7/1/20-6/30/21	386,570					386,570	386,570							386,570
Long-Term Disability Insurance	21-495-034-5094-004	7/1/20-6/30/21	14,778					14,778	14,778							14,778
Post Retirement Medical	21-495-034-5094-001	7/1/20-6/30/21	6,488,372					6,488,372	6,488,372							6,488,372
TPAF Social Security Aid	20-495-034-5094-003	7/1/19-6/30/20	5,513,654	(554,036)				554,036								0,100,012
TPAF Social Security Aid	21-495-034-5094-003	7/1/20-6/30/21	5,538,098		-	-		5.257,676	5,538,098		_	(280,422)	_	_	• (280,422)	5,538,098
															•	
Total General Fund				(5,073.860)		-		76,137,045	77,911,677	_	-	(6,848,492)	_	_	• (507,492)	77,911,677
															•	
Preschool Education Aid (PEA)	20-495-034-5120-086	7/1/19-6/30/20	4,006,463	(400,646)	\$ 37,013			400,646					\$ 37,013		•	-
Preschool Education Expansion Aid (PEEA)	21-495-034-5120-086	7/1/20-6/30/21	4,826,510					4,343,859	6,592,959		\$ 1,769,305	(482,651)	2,856		•	4,823,654
															•	
New Jersey Nonpublic Aid															•	
Auxiliary Services															•	
Compensatory Education	21-100-034-5120-067	7/1/20-6/30/21	148,490					148,490	78,286					\$ 70,204	•	78,286
Compensatory Education	20-100-034-5120-067	7/1/19-6/30/20	226,322	(22,631)		\$ 112,823		22,631		S 112,823					•	
English as a Second Language	21-100-034-5120-067	7/1/20-6/30/21	2,042					2,042	2,042					_	•	2,042
English as a Second Language	20-100-034-5120-067	7/1/19-6/30/20	16,545	(1,655)		14,772		1,655		14,772						
Transportation	21-100-034-5120-067	7/1/20-6/30/21				•								_		
Transportation	20-100-034-5120-067	7/1/19-6/30/20	23,531	(2,353)		23,531		2,353		23,531						
•																
Total Nonpublic Auxiliary Services Aid Cluster (Chapter 192)									80,328						•	80,328
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,																55,020
Handicapped Services																
Examination and Classification	19-100-034-5120-066	7/1/20-6/30/21	15,991					15,991	5,895					10,096		5,895
Examination and Classification	20-100-034-5120-066	7/1/20-6/30/21	107,399	(10,739)		103,809			5,855	102 800				10,096		\$28,0
				(10,739)		105,809		10,739		103,809				** ***		-
Corrective Speech	21-100-034-5120-066	7/1/20-6/30/21	27,160	16 305		*0.14*		27,160	14,914					12,246		14,914
Corrective Speech	20-100-034-5120-066	7/1/19-6/30/20	52,861	(5,285)		40,145		5,285	* ***	40,145					-	•
Supplemental Instruction Supplemental Instruction	21-100-034-5120-066 20-100-034-5120-066	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/19-6/30/20	22,504 84,995	19 5011		75,948		22,504	2,949	76.040				19,555	:	2,949
энррепена пятиент	Zv~100-034-3120-000	1/1/19-0/30/20	84,995	(8,501)		15,948		8,501		75,948					-	
Total Nonpublic Handicapped Services Aid Cluster (Chapter	193\								22 750						:	22.75
Total Nonpublic Handicapped Services Aid Crister (Chapter	193)								23,758						•	23,758
															•	
														-	•	
Textbook Aid	21-100-034-5120-064	7/1/20-6/30/21	42,337					42,337	37,009					5,328	•	37,009
Textbook Aid	20-100-034-5120-064	7/1/19-6/30/20	36,581			2,187				2,187				•	•	-
Nursing Services	20-100-034-5120-070	7/1/19-6/30/20	69,064											-	•	-
Nursing Services	21-100-034-5120-070	7/1/20-6/30/21	71,400					71,400	71,400					-	•	71,400
Technology	20-100-034-5120-373	7/1/19-6/30/20	24,984			348				348				-	•	-
Security Aid	21-100-034-5120-509	7/1/20-6/30/21	123,550					123,550	106,764					16,786	•	106,764
Security Aid	20-100-034-5120-509	7/1/19-6/30/20	107,850		-	15.103				15,103					•	
Total Special Revenue Fund				(451,810)	37.013	388,666		5,249,143	6,912,218	388,666	1,769,305	(482,651)	39,869	134,215	• .	5,142,913
																-

See Accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

					lance, July 1, 207					Refund of Prior			nce, June 30, 202			no Only Cumulative
State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award <u>Amount</u>	(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Carryover Amount	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Years' Balances	Adjustment	(Account Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	GAAP Receivable	Total Expenditures
State Department of Agriculture																
National School Lunch Pgm.(State Share)	20-100-010-3350-023	7/1/19-6/30/20	S 52,587	<u>S (13,581)</u>			-	S 13,581							: — <u>·</u>	
Total Enterprise Funds				(13.581)	-			13,581						-	·	
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit Determin	ation			<u>\$</u> (5.539,251)	\$ 37,013	\$ 388,666	<u>s</u> -	S 81,399,769	\$ 84,823,895	\$ 388,666	S 1,769,305	\$ (7,331,143)	<u>\$ 39,869</u>	S 134,215	\$ (507,492)	<u>\$ 83,054,590</u>
Less On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Annuity Aid																
Normal NCGI Long-Term Disability Insurance	21-495-034-5094-002 21-495-034-5094-004 21-495-034-5094-004	7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/20-6/30/21 7/1/20-6/30/21	20,317,625 386,570 14,778						20,317,625 386,570 14,778							
Post Retirement Medical Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Major Program Deter	21-495-034-5094-001 mination	7/1/20-6/30/21	6.488.372						6,488,372 S 57,616,550							

See Accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

NOTE 1 GENERAL

The accompanying schedules present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the Clifton Board of Education. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's financial statements. All federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

NOTE 2 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules are prepared and presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in Notes 1(C) to the Board's financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (U.S. Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid". Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from the amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

NOTE 3 RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on a modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of certain state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, which may include the delayed state aid payments, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is a decrease of \$1,826,494 for the general fund and a decrease of \$1,851,571 for the special revenue fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

	<u>Federal</u>		<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund Special Revenue Fund	\$ 416,492 11,815,644	\$	76,085,183 5,060,908	\$ 76,501,675 16,876,552
Food Service Fund Total Financial Assistance	\$ 6,006,904 18,239,040	<u>\$</u>	81,146,091	\$ 6,006,904 99,385,131

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

NOTE 4 RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules may not necessarily agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports due to timing differences between the District's fiscal year and grant program years.

NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program as non-cash assistance represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions in the amount of \$5,538,098 represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The amount reported as TPAF Pension System Contributions in the amount of \$20,704,195, TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions in the amount of \$6,488,372 and TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance in the amount of \$14,778 represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

NOTE 6 ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension, Post-Retirement Medical Benefits and Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions payments are not subject to a State single audit and, therefore, are excluded from major program determination. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State financial assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amount subject to State single audit and major program determination.

NOTE 7 DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statement Section

Type of auditor's report issued:	Unmodified							
Internal control over financial reporting:								
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	Xno						
2) Were significant deficiency(ies) identified th not considered to be material weaknesses?	yes	Xnone reported						
Noncompliance material to the basic financial statements noted?		yes	Xno					
Federal Awards Section								
Type of auditor's report on compliance for major	Unmodified							
Internal Control over compliance:								
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes	Xno						
2) Were significant deficiency(ies) identified the not considered to be material weaknesses?	yes	X none reported						
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to in accordance with U.S. Uniform Guidance?	yes	Xnone reported						
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Ty Type B Programs	\$ 750,000							
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		yes	no					
Identification of major programs:								
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN Number	Name of Federal Progra	um or Cluster					
84.027	H027A200100	I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic					
84.173	H173A200114	I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool						
10.555, 10.559	201NJ304N1099	Seemless Summer Food						
84.425D	5425D20027	Elementary and Secondary Emergency Relief (ESSER) (ESSERII) and Coronvirus Aid, Relief and Economy Security (CARES) Act						
21.019	Coronavirus Relief Funds (CRF)							
	A. A							

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results

State Awards Section

Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs:	Unmodified							
Internal Control over compliance:								
1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yesXno							
2) Were significant deficiency(ies) identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?	yesXnone reported							
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-05, as amended?	X							
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B Programs	\$ 1,728,497							
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	yesno							
Identification of major programs:								
State Grant/Project Number (s)	Name of State Program							
21-495-034-5120-089	Special Education Aid							
21-495-034-5120-078	Equalization Aid							
21-495-034-5120-084	Security Aid							
21-495-034-5120-044	Extraordinary Aid							

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Part 2 - Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, illegal acts, violations of provisions of contracts and grant agreements and abuse related to the financial statements in accordance with paragraph 5-18 through 5.20 of *Government Auditing Standards*.

There are none.

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Part 3 - Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

CURRENT YEAR FEDERAL AWARDS

There are none

CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS

Finding 2021-001

A review of the application for State Extraordinary Aid revealed there were certain costs claimed that did not agree to supporting documentation provided for audit.

Information on the State Program

Extraordinary Aid

21-495-034-5120-044

Criteria or Specific Requirement

NJ Department of Education – Grant Compliance Supplement

Condition

See Finding 2021-001

Questioned Costs

Unknown.

Context

Certain costs reported for salaries and benefits of aides, did not agree to supporting documentation provided for audit. The District used estimated costs when preparing the application. It appears the net effect is an underclaim of eligible costs.

Effect

Costs reported on the Extraordinary Aid application may not accurately reflect the costs related to each student.

Recommendation

Internal control procedures be reviewed and revised to ensure costs are accurately reported on the Application for State Extraordinary Aid.

Views of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action

Management has reviewed the finding and has indicated it will implement procedures to ensure corrective action is taken.

CLIFTON BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

Finding 2020-001

A review of the application for State Extraordinary Aid revealed there were certain costs claimed that did not agree to supporting documentation provided for audit.

Current Status:

See Finding 2021-001.